

July 30, 2011

# 2010 Consolidated Annual Performance & Evaluation Report (CAPER)

For the Period May 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011

2010 CAPER

## 2010 Consolidated Annual Performance & Evaluation Report (CAPER)

For the Period May 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011

-	$\cap$	n	4		n	ts
_	u		ıL	ᆫ	ш	LJ

Intro	duction	6
Detail define	led Accomplishments – Pre-2005 Projects Error! Bookmark 1 ed.	not
1.0	Consortium Housing Activities Error! Bookmark not defin	ed.
1.4	<ul> <li>To improve the existing affordable owner-occupied housing stock for low-income household Error! Bookmark not defined.</li> </ul>	ls
Progr	ess Assessment – 2005-2009 Projects	7
1.0	Consortium Housing Goals & Strategies	7
1.1	New Construction	7
1.2	Tenant-Based Rental Assistance	7
1.3	Rehabilitation	7
1.4	Homebuyer Assistance	8
1.5	Housing Counseling	8
1.6	Fair Housing	8
2.0:	Consortium Homeless Goals & Strategies	8
2.1	Emergency Shelter	8
2.2	Transitional Housing	8
2.3	Permanent Supportive Housing	ç
2.4	Group Homes for the Mentally Ill	ç
2.5	Homeless Outreach	g
3.0	Lake County Community Development Goals and Strategies	9

3.1	Public Infrastructure	9
3.1.1	Roadway Improvements	9
3.1.2	Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	10
3.1.3	Water Supply System Improvements	10
3.1.4	Drainage System Improvements	10
3.1.5	Fire Protection Equipment	10
3.2	Responding to Basic Needs	11
3.2.1	Meet Basic Food & Nutrition Needs	11
3.2.2	Meet Basic Healthcare Needs	11
3.2.3	Meet Basic Transportation Needs	11
3.2.4	Assistance Acquiring & Managing Financial Benefits	11
3.3	Individual / Family Self-Sufficiency	12
3.3.1	Behavioral Health	12
3.3.2	Prevention Activities for Youth	12
3.3.3	Case Management, Information and Referral Services	12
3.4	Enhancement of Economic Opportunities	12
3.4.1	Job Creation	12
3.4.2	Basic Employment Skills	13
3.4.3	Dependent Care Services in Support of Employment	13
<i>3.5</i>	Administration & Planning	13
3.5.1	Program Administration and Planning	13
3.5.2	Education, Advocacy and Outreach	13
Detaile	d Accomplishments – 2005-2009 Projects	15
1.0	– Consortium Housing Activities	15
CHD	O Operating Funds	15
1.1 -	New Construction	15
1.3 -	Rehabilitation	15
1.4 -	Homebuyer Assistance	15
3.1 - P	bublic Infrastructure Improvements – Pre-2010	36
3.1.X	– Urgent Needs Grant	36
3.1.1	– Roadway Improvements	36
	– Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	
3.1.3	– Water Supply System Improvements	36
3.1.4	– Drainage System Improvements	36

3.5 - A	dministration – Pre-2010	49
3.5.1	– Program Administration & Planning	49
Progres	ss Assessment – 2010-2014 Projects	52
1.0	Consortium Housing Goals & Strategies	52
1.1	Fair Housing	52
1.2	Rehabilitation	52
1.3	New Construction	52
1.4	Homebuyer Assistance	52
2.0: (	Consortium Homeless Goals & Strategies	53
2.1	Emergency Shelter	53
2.2	Permanent Supportive Housing	53
2.3	Rapid Re-Housing	53
2.4	Transitional Housing	53
2.5	Homelessness Prevention & Outreach	54
2.6	Supportive Services for the Homeless	54
3.0	Lake County Community Development Goals and Strategies	54
3.1	Public Infrastructure	54
3.1.1	Roadway Improvements	54
3.1.2	Water Supply System Improvements	54
3.1.3	Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	54
3.1.4	Drainage System Improvements	55
3.2	Physiological Needs	
3.2.1	Basic Food & Nutrition Needs	55
3.2.2	Basic Health Needs	55
3.3	Safety & Security Needs	55
3.3.1	Security of Employment	55
3.3.2	Access to Services	55
3.3.3	Security of Family & Social Stability	
.3.4	Behavioral Health	56
3.4	Administration & Planning	56
3.4.1	Program Administration & Planning	
3.4.2	Education, Advocacy & Outreach	56
Detaile	d Accomplishments – 2010-2014 Projects	57

1.0	Consortium Housing Activities	57
CH	DO Operating Funds	57
1.1	– Fair Housing	57
1.2	– Rehabilitation	57
1.3	– New Construction	57
1.4	– Homebuyer Assistance	57
2.0	Consortium Homeless Activities	71
2.1	– Emergency Shelter	71
2.5	- Homelessness Prevention & Outreach	71
3.1	Public Infrastructure Improvements	77
3.1.	X – Urgent Needs	77
3.1.	1 – Roadway Improvements	77
3.1.	.2 – Water Supply System Improvements	77
3.1.	3 – Sanitary Sewer Improvements	77
3.1.	4 – Drainage System Improvements	77
3.28	& 3.3 Public Services	95
3.2	– Physiological Needs	95
3.2.	.1 – Basic Food & Nutrition Needs	95
3.3	- Safety & Security Needs	95
	.1 – Security of Employment	
	.2 – Access to Services	
	.3 – Security of Family & Social Stability	
	.4 – Behavioral Health	
3.4 -	– Administration & Planning	106
3.4	.1 – Program Administration & Planning	106
3.4	.2 – Education, Advocacy & Outreach	106
Suppl	lemental Narratives	110
Hou	sing & Economic Recovery Act of 2008 (HERA)	110
Nei	ighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP)	110
Ame	erican Recovery & Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)	110
Cor	mmunity Development Block Grant Recovery (CDBG-R)	110
Ho	melessness Prevention & Rapid Re-Housing Program (HPRP)	111

Gener	al Narratives	112
Α.	Assessment of Five-Year Goals and Objectives	112
В.	Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing	112
C.	Affordable Housing	113
D.	Continuum of Care Narrative	113
<b>E.</b>	Other Actions	114
F.	Leveraging Resources	117
G.	Citizen Comments	117
Н.	Self-Evaluation	117
I.	Special Needs Supportive Housing	118
J.	Compliance and Monitoring Activities.	118
<b>CDBG</b>	Narratives	122
A.	Relationship of Use of CDBG Funds to Consolidated Plan	122
В.	Changes in Program Objectives	122
C.	Assessment of Efforts in Carrying Out Planned Activities	122
D.	National Objectives	123
Е.	Acquisition/Relocation	123
F.	Other Activity Narratives	123
HOME	E Narratives	132
A.	Relationship of Use of HOME Funds to Consolidated Plan	132
В.	Minority and Women's Business Enterprises Report	132
C.	Match Contributions	132
D.	On-Site Inspections/Affirmative Marketing	132
ESG N	arratives	133
A.	Relationship of Use of ESG Funds to Consolidated Plan and Continuum of Care P.	lan 133
В.	Matching Funds	133
HUD I	Forms/IDIS Printouts	134
Appen	dix A	1
Annon		2

#### Introduction

This Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER) reflects the status and accomplishments of Lake County's HUD- funded activities under the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, the HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Program, and the Emergency Shelter Grant (ESG) Program covering the period from May 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011.

The 2010 - 2014 Consolidated Plan served as the framework for Lake County's housing and community development needs and guided our use of available HUD resources for the 2010 program year. This CAPER continues to make use of those previously identified areas and sub-areas of the 2000 - 2004 and the 2005 - 2009 Consolidated Plans as well. It organizes the presentation of CDBG, HOME, and ESG funded project accomplishments that have been realized over the past twelve months. The major project areas, under both Consolidated Plans and this Annual Performance Report, are related to "Housing", "Homelessness", "Public Facilities and Infrastructure", and "Public Services."

This report is currently divided into the following major sections:

- 1) *Progress Assessment 2005-2009 Projects*: a brief summary of the progress that has been made for each goal under the 2005-2009 Consolidated Plan.
- 2) Detailed Accomplishments 2005-2009 Projects: specific project related information on all open project activities that were still underway during the program year for each goal under the 2005-2009 Consolidated Plan.
- 3) *Progress Assessment 2010-2014 Projects*: a brief summary of the progress that has been made for each goal under the 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan.
- 4) Detailed Accomplishments 2010-2014 Projects: specific project related information on all open project activities that were still underway during the program year for each goal under the 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan.
- 5) Supplemental Narratives: information specifically required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to document compliance with various programmatic regulations.
- 6) HUD Forms/IDIS Printouts: as required.
- 7) Appendices: additional information as needed.

Appendix A includes a copy of the CAPER Public Hearing Notice published July 11, 2011 in the News-Sun for the July 27 Public Hearing.

Appendix B provides HUD-required Performance Measurement Tables that identify the complete achievements under each goal area of the 2005 - 2009 Consolidated Plan in support of previous HUD funding allocated to "Housing", "Homelessness", "Public Facilities and Infrastructure", "Public Services", and "Economic Development/Opportunities" in Lake County. For the 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan, this information can be found in the Progress Assessment & Detailed Accomplishments sections.

## Progress Assessment - 2005-2009 Projects

During 2004 and into the early part of 2005, Lake County undertook a broad-based participatory process to develop its 2005 - 2009 Consolidated Plan. Lake County outlined an additional series of five-year Consortium goals for housing, homelessness, public facilities and infrastructure, public services, and economic development opportunities.

This section of the 2010 CAPER reviews the goals of the **2005 - 2009 Consolidated Plan** and briefly assesses the progress Lake County is making/made towards them through the use of CDBG, HOME, ESG, and other HUD funded resources. This is the fifth year to report on HUD funded projects awarded under the **2005 - 2009 Consolidated Plan**. Accordingly, we have prepared the following Progress-to-Date sections for each of these **2005 - 2009 Consolidated Plan** goals to reflect project activity that is singularly addressed in the Detailed Accomplishment – Post 2005 section of this report.

## 1.0 Consortium Housing Goals & Strategies

#### 1.1 New Construction

#### Five-Year Goal:

Low- and moderate-income Lake County homebuyers and renters (including seniors, persons with disabilities and other special needs populations) will benefit from the construction of 500 new affordable housing units.

#### Progress-to-Date:

PY2005 - PY2009 housing funds have been used to construct 144 new affordable housing units.

#### 1.2 Tenant-Based Rental Assistance

#### Five-Year Goal:

200 low- and moderate-income households will benefit from increased access to affordable and decent, safe and sanitary housing, through tenant-based rental assistance in the form of security deposit assistance.

#### **Progress-to-Date:**

In PY2008, Maristella and Thresholds provided tenant based rental assistance in the form of security deposit assistance to 123 additional households for the purpose of preventing homelessness and/or assisting those households to access affordable, decent, safe, and sanitary rental housing. PY2005 – PY2009 housing funds have been used to assist 443 households.

#### 1.3 Rehabilitation

#### Five-Year Goal:

Very low- and low-income renters (including families, seniors, and persons with disabilities) will benefit from the improvement of 100 units of existing rental housing.

390 units, currently occupied by low-income homeowners, will be retained within the affordable housing stock, (including 75 units in North Chicago, 215 in Waukegan and 100 in other areas of the County).

#### Progress-to-Date:

188 total units have been rehabbed for PY2005-2009.

#### 1.4 Homebuyer Assistance

#### Five-Year Goal:

500 Lake County households will purchase and maintain ownership of their own homes, utilizing first-time homebuyer assistance.

#### Progress-to-Date:

PY2005 – PY2009 housing funds have been used to assist 311 homebuyers.

#### 1.5 Housing Counseling

#### Five-Year Goal:

Approximately 1,000 low-income tenants, prospective buyers and homeowners will maintain and/or improve their housing situations through housing counseling and education.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Over 3,191 people received housing counseling in PY2005 – PY2009.

#### 1.6 Fair Housing

#### Five-Year Goal:

Lake County residents will have housing choices open to them, free from discrimination by any of the protected classes.

#### Progress-to-Date:

The Fair Housing Center of Lake County provides education and outreach regarding the Fair Housing Act in order to promote fair housing practices throughout Lake County. Services include: testing, investigation, advocacy, conflict mediation, and referrals to legal services for those who believe they are victims of housing discrimination.

## 2.0: Consortium Homeless Goals & Strategies

#### 2.1 Emergency Shelter

#### Five-Year Goal:

All homeless persons, particularly unaccompanied homeless youth, will have access to emergency shelter, assessment, and referral services on any given night in Lake County.

#### Progress-to-Date:

ESG funds have been used to provide shelter and other essential services to over 7,600 homeless persons from PY2005 through PY2009. Agencies have been allocated \$346,274 in ESG funds since 2005. 215 beds are available each night from October through April, and 105 are available during the remaining months. Motel vouchers are available to handle any overflow situation. On January 28, 2010, the county's annual point-in-time homeless count was conducted, which found 474 persons who met the HUD definition of homeless.

#### 2.2 Transitional Housing

#### Five-Year Goal:

An increased number of homeless, particularly homeless women without children, will receive transitional housing with supportive services and acquire permanent housing within two years of entering the program.

#### Progress-to-Date:

A number of transitional housing programs have opened since PY2005, including a program for victims of domestic violence and a safe haven program for chronically homeless individuals. These programs, and most other transitional housing programs in Lake County, are funded through the Supportive Housing Program. Nevertheless, over \$125,000 of ESG funds and nearly \$50,000 of CDBG funds have been allocated since 2005 to assist a total of 464 homeless persons.

#### 2.3 Permanent Supportive Housing

#### Five-Year Goal:

75 homeless persons, 40 of which are chronically homeless, will acquire and retain permanent supportive housing and be linked with mainstream programs and community services to maintain independent living.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Shields Township and the Lake County Health Department each developed new Shelter Plus Care beds for the chronically homeless. Since Program Year 2005, 29 new permanent supportive housing beds have been created, all reserved for the chronically homeless. Lake County now has 83 permanent supportive housing beds with 49 reserved for the chronically homeless population.

#### 2.4 Group Homes for the Mentally Ill

#### Five-Year Goal:

An increased number of homeless persons with mental illness will have their housing and health care needs met.

#### Progress-to-Date:

2005 - 2009 funds were not allocated for group homes for the mentally ill.

#### 2.5 Homeless Outreach

#### Five-Year Goal:

A decreased number of homeless persons, particularly the chronically homeless, will be living on the streets or other places not meant for human habitation and an increased number will be engaged in homeless services and addressing the problems responsible for their homelessness.

#### Progress-to-Date:

2005 - 2009 funds were not allocated for homeless outreach.

## 3.0 Lake County Community Development Goals and Strategies

#### 3.1 Public Infrastructure

#### 3.1.1 Roadway Improvements

#### Five-Year Goal:

Residential areas of low- and moderate-income populations will benefit from improved roadways and intersections.

#### Progress-to-Date:

In 2009, nine new projects received \$909,000 in CDBG allocations. These grants leveraged an additional \$2,588,366 for a total of \$3,497,366 in additional roadway improvement projects funded in low- and

moderate-income areas. The County allocated \$3,196,050 in total CDBG funds on roadway improvement projects since PY2005.

#### 3.1.2 Sanitary Sewer System Improvements

#### Five-Year Goal:

Areas of low- and moderate-income population will benefit from newly extended or improved existing sanitary sewer services.

#### Progress-to-Date:

In 2009, three new projects received \$299,000 in CDBG allocations. These grants leveraged an additional \$980,850, for a total of \$1,279,850 in additional sanitary sewer system improvement projects funded in low- and moderate-income areas. The County allocated \$1,804,700 in total CDBG funds on sanitary sewer system improvement projects since PY2005.

#### 3.1.3 Water Supply System Improvements

#### Five-Year Goal:

Areas of low- and moderate-income population will benefit from improved existing and newly extended water supply services.

#### Progress-to-Date:

In 2009, three new projects received \$262,000 in CDBG allocations. These grants leveraged an additional \$2,493,280, for a total of \$2,755,280 in additional water supply system improvement projects funded in low- and moderate-income areas. The County allocated \$2,132,150 in total CDBG funds on water supply system improvement projects since PY2005.

#### 3.1.4 Drainage System Improvements

#### Five-Year Goal:

Areas of low- and moderate-income population will benefit from improvement to stormwater management systems, including storm sewers, detention and retention facilities, repetitively flooded property buyouts and other flood control infrastructure.

#### Progress-to-Date:

In 2009, two new projects received \$124,534 in CDBG allocations. These grants leveraged an additional \$189,516, for a total of \$314,050 in additional drainage system improvement projects funded in low- and moderate-income areas. The County allocated \$820,884 in total CDBG funds on drainage system improvement projects since PY2005.

#### 3.1.5 Fire Protection Equipment

#### Five-Year Goal:

Areas of low- and moderate-income population will benefit from the use of improved and updated fire protection equipment.

#### Progress-to-Date:

2005 - 2009 funds were not allocated for fire protection equipment.

#### 3.2 Responding to Basic Needs

#### 3.2.1 Meet Basic Food & Nutrition Needs

#### Five-Year Goal:

An increased number of low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County will report having their basic food and nutrition needs met.

#### Progress-to-Date:

The COOL Food Pantry, CAP Food Pantry, Northern Illinois Food Bank, and the Faith Food Pantry expended \$285,302 in CDBG funds since Program Year 2005 to serve over 150,000 low-income residents of Lake County.

#### 3.2.2 Meet Basic Healthcare Needs

#### Five-Year Goal:

An increased number of low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County, particularly the immigrant and homeless populations, will report having their basic health care needs met.

#### Progress-to-Date:

HealthReach Inc. expended \$130,952 in CDBG funds to serve nearly 11,000 low/moderate income residents of Lake County, and LaCASA was allocated \$30,000 in CDBG funds to serve 93 child victims of sexual abuse in Lake County.

#### 3.2.3 Meet Basic Transportation Needs

#### Five-Year Goal:

An increased number of low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County will report being able to access work, healthcare, and other community services necessary for self-sufficiency.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Countryside Association was allocated \$58,700 since 2005 to provide transportation for 181 individuals with disabilities to access supported work in individual placements or group enclave settings.

Transportation assistance also allowed participants to access life skills training, case management, and advocacy services.

#### 3.2.4 Assistance Acquiring & Managing Financial Benefits

#### Five-Year Goal:

An increased number of low- to moderate-income residents in Lake County, particularly the homeless, will receive mainstream benefits (i.e. SSI, SSDI, Food Stamps, TANF) for which they are eligible and use those resources and employment income to maintain self-sufficiency.

#### **Progress-to-Date:**

Prairie State Legal Services was allocated \$66,880 since 2005 to assist 103 households with disabilities obtain benefits, and 204 households avoid homelessness due to unlawful lockouts, illegal evictions, or wrongful loss of Section 8 housing subsidies. Additionally, IPLUS was allocated \$17,500 to assist 199 residents manage their mainstream financial benefits and maintain permanent housing during program year 2005.

#### 3.3 Individual / Family Self-Sufficiency

#### 3.3.1 Behavioral Health

#### Five-Year Goal:

Participating low- and moderate-income individuals and families will report and demonstrate their increased capacity to cope adaptively with life stressors and challenges.

#### Progress-to-Date:

A variety of agencies were allocated \$412,458 since 2005. Family Services provided counseling services to 546 clients; LaCASA provided counseling services to nearly 500 child victims of sexual abuse; NICASA provided substance abuse services to over 4,000 clients; Youth & Family Counseling provided counseling, parent education, and other services to 706 clients; and CREW provided substance abuse services to over 1,500 clients. A total of 8,094 clients were served.

#### 3.3.2 Prevention Activities for Youth

#### Five-Year Goal:

Low- and moderate-income parents will both report improved understanding of and demonstrate an increased capacity to meet the appropriate developmental needs of their children of ages 0-17.

#### Progress-to-Date:

A variety of agencies were allocated \$108,700 since 2005. Big Brothers Big Sisters of Lake County provided mentoring services to 155 children; Family Network provided early intervention services to 1006 households; Omni Youth Services provided after school and parent education services to 470 clients; and Uhlich Children's Advantage Network provided respite, education, case management, and transportation to 103 individuals in families with high risk infants. A total of 1,734 clients were served.

#### 3.3.3 Case Management, Information and Referral Services

#### Five-Year Goal:

Low- and moderate-income residents will report improved access to community service resources; including ex-offenders who will report an improved adjustment to the demands of living in the community, with an increased capacity to locate jobs and housing, and a reduced incidence of recidivism.

#### Progress-to-Date:

A variety of agencies were allocated \$188,452 since 2005. The Lake County Sheriff's Office provided rehabilitation services to over 2,000 inmates; Waukegan Township provided re-entry case management services to 309 ex-offenders; and Kids' Hope United/Rebound provided life skills education to 40 young adult males in a residential setting. A total of 2,951 clients were served.

#### 3.4 Enhancement of Economic Opportunities

#### 3.4.1 Job Creation

#### Five-Year Goal:

Persons of low- or moderate-income will become employed in new created jobs, through the expansion of existing businesses or the location of new businesses in Lake County.

#### Progress-to-Date:

2005 - 2009 funds were not allocated for job creation.

#### 3.4.2 Basic Employment Skills

#### Five-Year Goal:

Unemployed and underemployed persons will become trained for jobs that would otherwise be unavailable to them.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Two employment skills training activities were undertaken in 2005 (Mano a Mano and YouthBuild Lake County), and three more were undertaken in 2006 (Kids Hope United/Rebound, Northpointe Resources, and Youth Conservation Corps). Three more were also funded in 2007 (Lake County Center for Independent Living, Youth Conservation Corps, and YouthBuild Lake County). Three more were funded in 2008 (Lake County Center for Independent Living [LCCIL], NorthPointe Resources, and YouthBuild Lake County). Finally, three were funded in 2009 (LCCIL, Youth Conservation Corps and YouthBuild Lake County). In total, \$403,369 was allocated to serve 1,105 persons.

#### 3.4.3 Dependent Care Services in Support of Employment

#### Five-Year Goal:

Persons responsible for the care of young children or disabled adults will become employed or retain employment, due to having adequate child or elder care.

#### Progress-to-Date:

In 2005 - 2009, one childcare center was funded (Highland Park Community Daycare Center).

#### 3.5 Administration & Planning

#### 3.5.1 Program Administration and Planning

#### Five-Year Goal:

Grant investments will be sustained and improved through effective grant management activities.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Effective grant management functions – involving the administration of CDBG, HOME/ADDI, ESG, and SHP Program activities through the efforts of Lake County's Community Development Division staff – continues to be a challenging task. Accordingly, it has become increasingly necessary for Lake County staff to provide additional technical assistance, site visits, or frequent communications with our subrecipients to ensure compliance with HUD program rules and regulations. Staff continues to standardize, simplify, improve, and streamline our grant management processes.

#### 3.5.2 Education, Advocacy and Outreach

#### Five-Year Goal:

Factors contributing to poverty in Lake County will be reduced through the support of administrative efforts by Lake County Commissions.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Development of affordable housing opportunities in Lake County is strongly supported by the efforts of the Lake County Board, the Community Development Division, and the Affordable Housing Commission and Corporation. Numerous federal and county efforts to increase the number of affordable housing units have occurred over the past reporting period. The results of increased, and continual, marketing efforts for the First Time Homebuyers Program, various AHC-supported rehabilitation programs in Waukegan, North Chicago, and throughout Lake County, and other state-funded housing programs are summarized at the monthly AHC (Commission and Corporation) meetings.

Administration of specifically funded housing activities by the Affordable Housing Corporation are explained in the Detailed Accomplishments – Post 2005 Projects section of this Annual Performance Report under "Consortium Housing Activities."

Education and advocacy activities by the Affordable Housing Corporation are also explained in the Detailed Accomplishments – Post 2005 Projects section of this CAPER under "Administration and Planning Activities."

The Affordable Housing Commission has made concerted efforts in the areas of education and advocacy as they pertain to housing, including its Preservation Committee and Lake County Housing Action Coalition.

## Detailed Accomplishments - 2005-2009 Projects

The following is for projects that occurred under the 2005-2009 Consolidated Plan.

## 1.0 - Consortium Housing Activities

#### Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year for the Annual Action Plan. Lake County will use a modified version of this table to report on performance. The tables follow divided up by Consolidated Plan Goal.

#### **CHDO Operating Funds**

- Habitat for Humanity
- Highland Park Illinois Community Land Trust
- YouthBuild Lake County

#### 1.1 - New Construction

- A Safe Place
- Habitat for Humanity 2009
- Habitat for Humanity 2008 & 2007
- Habitat for Humanity 2008 (Green CHDO Award Project)
- Highland Park Illinois Community Land Trust
- LCRDC
- YouthBuild Lake County 2009
- YouthBuild Lake County 2008 (Green CHDO Award Project)
- YouthBuild Lake County 2007
- YouthBuild Lake County 2006
- YouthBuild Lake County 2005
- Youth Conservation Corps

#### 1.3 - Rehabilitation

- Highland Park Illinois Community Land Trust
- Lake County Residential Development Corporation
- NorthPointe Resources
- Affordable Housing Corporation

#### 1.4 - Homebuyer Assistance

• Affordable Housing Corporation – Waukegan FTHB

	Consolidate	ed Pl	an Listing of Projec	cts		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium					
<b>Priority Need:</b>	n/a	n/a				
Project:	2009/9/PROJECT 13.0 - CHDO OPERATING FUNDS					
Activity:	Habitat for Humanity of L	Lake C	County (a CHDO Agency)	– CHDO Oper	ating Funds	
Description:	Community Housing Dev	elopm	nent Organization (CHD)	D) operations i	n connection v	 vith the
1		Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) operations in connection with the following affordable housing activities:				
	<ul> <li>Carter Crossing I</li> </ul>	Carter Crossing Development (New Construction - Goal 1.1)				
Accomplishments:	Project completed.	Progr	ess to Date: Funds were	e used for a po	rtion of the sa	aries of the
<b>r</b>	Office/Volunteer Coordin	_		•		
	development of Carter Cr	rossin	g.			
			. 🖾			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Env ☐ Availability/Accessi				Economic O Sustainabilit	
outcome category.		ibility	Anordabi	шту	Sustamasim	. <u>y</u>
Location/Target Arc	ea:					
Agency Location: 315 No	orth Martin Luther King Jr. Av	venue	, Waukegan			
Objective Number	Project ID	$\neg$	<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
DH1	3007		CDBG			
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation		ESG			
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)		HOME	\$22,387.99	\$22,387.99	\$0
Type of Recipient	National Objective		Prior Year Funds			
CHDO Start Date	LMH Completion Date	_	Other CPD Funds Total	¢22 207 00	¢22 207 00	\$0
	_			\$22,387.99	\$22,387.99	<b>ŞU</b>
5/1/2009 Performance Indicator	4/15/2011 Anticipated Units	-	Financial Narrative	•		
N/A	N/A					
Local ID	Actual Units					
H0966	N/A					
The primare and the second	f the president is to below	· <u></u> -				
The primary purpose o  ☐ the Homeless	I the project is to neip:  Persons with HIV/	/AIDS	☐ Persons with Di	sabilities —	Public Housin	ng Needs
						G =

**Jurisdiction Name:** 

**Priority Need:** 

**Project:** 

**Activity:** 

**Description:** 

Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects
Lake County Consortium
n/a
2009/9/PROJECT 13.0 - CHDO OPERATING FUNDS
Highland Park Illinois Community Land Trust (a CHDO Agency) – CHDO Operating Funds
Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) operations in connection with the following affordable housing activities:  • Acquisition and rehabilitation of scattered site homes in Highland Park (Rehabilitation
- Goal 1.3)

**Accomplishments: Project completed.** Progress to Date: Funds were used to support staff salaries related to administering the above project as well as supporting partial salaries associated with the completion and management of the PY2007 HOME funded units at Hyacinth Place.

<b>Objective Category:</b>	☐ Suitable Living Environment	Decent Housing	☐ Economic Opportunity
<b>Outcome Category:</b>		Affordability	Sustainability

#### **Location/Target Area:**

Agency Location: 400 Central Avenue, Highland Park

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3009
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit/ CHDO	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/09	4/11/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	N/A
Local ID	Actual Units
H0968	N/A

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME		\$19,640.00	\$0
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	Ć10 C10 00	¢10 640 00	¢Ω
Total	\$19,640.00	\$15,040.00	ŞU
Financial Narrative		\$19,640.00	<del>30</del>
		319,640.00	ŞU
		\$19,640.00	, şu
		\$19,640.00	, 50 

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projects	
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	n/a		
Project:	2009/9/PROJECT 13.0 - CHD	DO OPERATING FUNDS	
Activity:	YouthBuild Lake County (a C	YouthBuild Lake County (a CHDO Agency) – CHDO Operating Funds	
Description:	Community Housing Develo	Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) operations in connection with the	
	following affordable housing activities:		
		th Chicago (New Construction – Goal 1.1) th Chicago (New Construction – Goal 1.1)	
	2108 Wallace, Nois	th Chicago (New Constituction Goal 1.1)	
Accomplishments:	the home built at 2108 Wall	ogress to Date: Funds were used for construction staff salaries for lace. North Chicago.	
	the nome bank at 2100 Wan	idee, iterati emeage.	
	_	_	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environ   ☐ Availability/Accessibi		
outcome cutegory.		inty intortunity oustainusmity	
Location/Target Are		hieago	
Agency Location: 3001 N	orth Green Bay Road, North Cl	nicago	
Objective Number OH1	Project ID 3017	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance  CDBG	
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	
I/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME \$22,140.00 \$22,140.00 \$0	
Type of Recipient  Jon-Profit/CHDO	National Objective	Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds	
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$22,140.00 \$22,140.00 \$0	
/1/2011	4/15/2011	Financial Narrative:	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units		
I/A Local ID	N/A Actual Units		
10976	N/A		
The primary purpose of	f the project is to help:		
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs	

	Consolidate	d Plan Listing of Projec	cts		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	High			
Project:	2009/5/PROJECT 1.0 - HO	JSING			
Activity:	A Safe Place- A Safe Place	li			
Description:		20 rental units in Zion for su			
	than 60% of the area med	its will be HOME- assisted an income.	na reservea to	r nousenolas e	arning less
Accomplishments:	•	ogress to Date: Project was e re-designed, however, it is 11.	•	_	
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Suppressed	Availability/Accessil			Economic O Sustainabilit	
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: CDBG	Awarded	Expended	Balance
DH1 HUD Matrix Code	3005 CDBG Citation				
		ESG	4044.007.00	4004 007 67	440 = 00 0 =
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)		\$211,987.00	\$201,387.65	\$10,599.35
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Non-Profit Start Date	LMH Completion Date	Other CPD Funds Total	A244 007 00	4204 207 CF	440 500 05
	_		\$211,987.00	\$201,387.65	\$10,599.35
5/1/2009	N/A	Financial Narrative:			
<b>Performance Indicator</b> N/A	Anticipated Units	Total Project Cost: \$7,2	252,989		
Local ID	Actual Units				
H0964	N/A				
110504	IV/A				
The primary purpose o  ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:  Persons with HIV/A	AIDS Persons with Di	sabilities [	Public Housir	ng Needs

	Consoliaatea Plan Lis	5 , ,	
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	2009/5/PROJECT 1.0 - HOUSING		
Activity:	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County (	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County (a CHDO Agency) – 11th Court North Homes	
Description:	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, has initiated the construction of four (4) single-family homes in the Carter Crossing subdivision that will be sold to households earning less than 60% of the area median income.		
Accomplishments:	Project underway. Progress to date: All four homes have been built and are occupied; Habitat for Humanity is still working on completing all of the necessary paperwork.		

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3008
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit/CHDO	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2009	N/A
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	3
Local ID	Actual Units
H0967	4

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance	
CDBG				
ESG				
НОМЕ		\$106,656.00	\$0	
Prior Year Funds			***************************************	
Other CPD Funds				
Total	\$106,656.00	\$106,656.00	\$0	
Financial Narrative:				
Total Project Cost: \$5	06,001.72			

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated Plan Lis	ting of Projects	
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High		
Project:	2007/15/PROJECT 14.0 - CHDO RESER	VATION (NOT OPERATING	FUNDS)
Activity:	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County – 11th Court North Homes – Carter Crossing		
Description:	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, has completed the construction of eight (8) new single-family homes on vacant land along the north side of 11th Court in its new Carter Crossing subdivision.		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Progress to E currently occupied by income qualifyi	_	e been constructed and are
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Availability/Accessibility	<ul><li>☑ Decent Housing</li><li>☑ Affordability</li></ul>	☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability
	Availability/Accessibility		
	th Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, Wauk and Washington Park, Waukegan	egan	

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	2704, 2926
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit/CHDO	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2007	4/11/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	8
Local ID	Actual Units
H0877 & H0768	8

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$257,174	\$257,174	\$0
Prior Year Funds			•
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$257,174	\$257,174	\$0
Financial Narrative	e:		
Total Project Cost: \$4	63,482.48		

ml ' C.1	1 1		
The primary purpose of the  ☐ the Homeless	project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated Plan List	ing of Projects	
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	2008/15/PROJECT 14.0 - CHDO RESERV	ATION (NOT OPERATING	FUNDS)
Activity:	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County (A CHDO Agency) – Carter Crossing		
Description:	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County, or Organization (CHDO) agency, has begue Energy-Star certified housing units – spenvironmentally-friendly "green" afform	n construction of ten (10 pecifically for the develop	) new duplex HOME- funded ment of energy efficient and
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . Progress to Da are expected to be completed during s units.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment☐ Availability/Accessibility	☐ Decent Housing ☐ Affordability	☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability
	a: th Martin Luther King Jr. Avenue, Waukeg and Washington Park, Waukegan	gan	

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	2928
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/1/2008	N/A
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	10
Local ID	Actual Units
H0879	N/A

CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$178,571.00		\$174,591.00
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$178,571.00	\$3,980.80	\$174,591.00
Financial Narrativ	ve:		
Financial Narrativ Total Project Cost: \$			

Awarded

Expended

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Funding Sources:

	Consolidated Plan List	ting of Projects	
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High		
Project:	2007/5/PROJECT 1.0 - HOUSING		
Activity:	Highland Park Illinois Community Land Trust (HPICLT) – Hyacinth Place		
Description:	HPICLT has completed the construction of 14 affordable townhomes (7 HOME-assisted) in Highland Park, including four rental units and three homeownership units assisted with HOME funds.		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Progress to Date: Project has been completed. All 10 HOME-assisted ownership units were sold and occupied and all 4 HOME-assisted rental units have been rented and occupied.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Availability/Accessibility	<ul><li>☑ Decent Housing</li><li>☑ Affordability</li></ul>	☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability
Location/Target Are		·	*
Site Location: 500 Hyacin			

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
DH1	2705
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation

N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/1/2007	4/7/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	14
Local ID	Actual Units
H0769	14

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
НОМЕ	\$210,000.00	\$210,000.00	\$0
Prior Year Funds			•
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$210,00.00	\$210,000.00	\$0
Financial Narrative	e:		_
Total Project Cost: \$1	,972,790		

The primary purpose of the project is to help:  The Homeless Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
--	-----------------------------	------------------------

	Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects	
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	2009/15/PROJECT 14.0 - CHDO RESERVATION (NOT OPERATING FUNDS)	
Activity:	Lake County Residential Development Corporation (LCRDC) (a CHDO Agency) - Victory Centre of Vernon Hills Senior Apartments	
Description:	Lake County Residential Development Corporation, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, will construct 111 rental units for persons 65 or older. Thirty eight (38) units will be HOME-assisted and reserved for households earning less than 80% of the area median income.	
	than 80% of the area median income.	
Accomplishments:	Project underway. Progress to Date: Construction began late October, 2010, after being delayed due to additional financing. Project hopes to be complete and in service 1/1/2012.	

Project Location: Atrium Drive and West Phillip Road in Vernon Hills

Objective Number	Project ID
1.1	3012
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2009	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
	38
Local ID	Actual Units
H0971	

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
НОМЕ	\$216,080	\$205,276.00	\$10,804.00
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$216,080	\$205,276	\$10,804
Financial Narrative:			
Total Project Cost: \$4	,907,280.97		

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects	
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
Project:	2009/5/PROJECT 1.0 - HOUSING	
Activity:	YouthBuild Lake County (a CHDO Agency) – 2133 Honore	
Description:	YouthBuild Lake County, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, will construct one (1) single-family home that will provide construction trade training to low-income youth. This home will be sold to a household earning less than 80% of the area median income.	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . Progress to Date: Property has been valued, with blue prints of the project complete. Project is waiting to break-ground, until other funds are committed. It is expected to break ground in Summer 2011.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☐ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☑ Decent Housing</li> <li>☐ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☑ Availability/Accessibility</li> <li>☐ Affordability</li> <li>☐ Sustainability</li> </ul>	
<b>Location/Target Are</b> Agency Location: 3001 Gr Project Location: 2133 Ho	een Bay Road, North Chicago	

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3018
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/1/2009	N/A
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	1
Local ID	Actual Units

N/A

H0977

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$123,986.00		\$123,361.00
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$123,986.00	\$625.00	\$123,361.00
Financial Narrative	e:		_
Total Project Cost: \$3	95,747		

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Lake County Consortium	
High	
2008/15/PROJECT 14.0 - CHDO RESERVATION (NOT OPERATING FUNDS)	
YouthBuild Lake County (A CHDO Agency) – Green CHDO Award	
YouthBuild Lake County, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, has initiated construction of one (1) of the four (4) new single-family Energy Star certified housing units – specifically for the development of energy efficient and environmentally-friendly "green" affordable housing for low income families.	
<b>Project underway</b> . Progress to Date: Project underway. One of the H green grants funds has been completed; two other homes are expected to Summer, 2011.	
	YouthBuild Lake County, operating as a Community Housing Development (CHDO) agency, has initiated construction of one (1) of the four (4) new sir Star certified housing units – specifically for the development of energy effenvironmentally-friendly "green" affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effenvironmentally-friendly "green" affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effenvironmentally-friendly "green" affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the development of energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary for the energy effects affordable housing for low income familiary effects affordable housing for low income familiary effects affordable housing for low income familiary effects affordable housing for low income f

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	2929
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit/CHDOO	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2008	N/A
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	4
Local ID	Actual Units
H0880	N/A

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$71,429.00	\$13,403.36	\$58,025.64
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds		-	
m . 1	4=4 400 00	£42.402.2C	¢50,025,64
Total	\$71,429.00	\$13,403.36	\$58,UZ5.04
Financial Narrative	· ,	\$13,403.36	\$58,025.04
	);	\$13,403.36	\$58,025.04
Financial Narrative	);	\$13,403.36	\$58,025.04
Financial Narrative	);	\$13,403.36	\$38,023.04

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects	
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	2007/15/PROJECT 14.0 - CHDO RESERVATION (NOT OPERATING FUN	IDS)
Activity:	YouthBuild Lake County (a CHDO Agency) – 2108 Wallace	
Description:	YouthBuild Lake County, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, will construct one (1) single-family home that will provide construction trade training to low-income youth. This home is located at 2108 Wallace in North Chicago and will be sold to a household earning less than 80% of the area median income.	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . Home is complete and had its first open how ceremony. The home is currently on the market.	use at the ground breaking
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☐ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☐ Availability/Accessibility</li> <li>☐ Affordability</li> </ul>	Economic Opportunity Sustainability
Location/Target Area Agency Location: 3001 No Site Location: 2108 Walla	orth Green Bay Road, North Chicago	

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	2711
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit/CHDO	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2007	N/A
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	1
Local ID	Actual Units
H0775	1

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
НОМЕ		\$98,992.12	
Prior Year Funds		•	
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$111,475.00	\$98,992.12	\$12,482.80
Financial Narrative	e:		
Total Project Cost: \$1	.23,828.12		

The primary purpose of the	ne project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects	
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	2006/5/PROJECT 1.0 - HOUSING	
Activity:	YouthBuild Lake County (a CHDO Agency) – 1816 Park	
Description:	YouthBuild Lake County, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, has completed construction of one (1) single-family home that will provide construction trade training to low-income youth. This home will be sold to a household earning less than 80% of the area median income.	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . Home is complete. YouthBuild is working with a realtor to have the property marketed.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☐ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☑ Decent Housing</li> <li>☐ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☑ Affordability</li> <li>☐ Sustainability</li> </ul>	
Location/Target Area Agency Location: 3001 No Site Location: 1816 Park,	orth Green Bay Road, North Chicago	

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	2783
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/1/2006	N/A
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	1
Local ID	Actual Units
H0668	1

ESG		•	
HOME	103,000.00	\$59,297.56	\$43,702.44
Prior Year Funds		•	
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$103,000.00	\$59,297.56	\$43,702.44
		• •	
Financial Narrative	e:	•	<u> </u>
Financial Narrative Total Project Cost: \$9			
	9,113.28	was re-progra	mmed into
Total Project Cost: \$9	9,113.28	was re-progra	mmed into

Awarded

Expended

The primary purpose of the	nuciaatia ta halm		
The primary purpose of the			□ n 11' ** ' ` ` ` 1
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Funding Sources: CDBG

Build Lake County, operati				
build Lake County (a CHDC Build Lake County, operati				
build Lake County (a CHDC Build Lake County, operati				
Build Lake County, operati				
		Youthbuild Lake County (a CHDO Agency) – 1812 Park		
YouthBuild Lake County, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, has completed construction of one (1) single-family home that will provide construction trade training to low-income youth. This home will be sold to a household earning less than 80% of the area median income.				
<b>Project completed.</b> Progress to Date: Construction has been completed and home w sold in 2009 to a qualified homebuyer, this project has been closed-out.				
	ent ⊠ Decent Housing ⊠ Affordability	☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Sustainability		
	ect completed. Progres 2009 to a qualified home	ect completed. Progress to Date: Construction has been 2009 to a qualified homebuyer, this project has been clo		

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	2260
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2005	4/11/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	1
Local ID	Actual Units
H0567	1

Funding Sources:	Awaraea	Expenaea	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$85,000	\$85,000	\$0
Prior Year Funds			•
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$85,000.00	\$85,000.00	\$0
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b> :		
Financial Narrative Total Project Cost: \$1			

	Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium		
Priority Need:	High		
Project:	2009/5/PROJECT 1.0 - HOUSING		
Activity:	Youth Conservation Corps – 1219 N. Indiana		
Description:	Youth Conservation Corps will construct one (1) single family home that will provide construction trade training to low-income youth. This home will be sold to a household earning less than 80% of the area median income. Funds will be used to purchase Energy Star and Energy Saving appliances and housing components.		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . Progress to Date: To date, an Energy Star Furnace, Energy Star Heating Recovery System, Energy Star Lighting, Energy Star Bath, Tankless Water Heaters, Energy Star Toilets, Energy Star Microwave and Energy Star Dishwasher have been purchased for the home.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☐ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☐ Availability/Accessibility</li> <li>☐ Decent Housing</li> <li>☐ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☐ Sustainability</li> </ul>		
<b>Location/Target Are:</b> Agency Location: 574 Sou Project Location: 1219 No	th McAlister Avenue, Waukegan		

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3016
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2009	N/A
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	1
Local ID	Actual Units
H0975	1

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
НОМЕ	\$22,500.00	\$11,899.99	\$10,600.01
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			•
T-1-1	422 F00 00	ć44 000 00	¢10 C00 01
Total	\$22,500.00	\$11,899.99	\$10,600,01
Financial Narrative		\$11,899.99	\$10,600,01
	);	\$11,899.99	\$10,600,01
Financial Narrative	);	\$11,899.99	\$10,600,01
Financial Narrative	);	\$11,899.99	\$10,600,01

The primary purpose of th  ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated Plan Lis	ting of Projects	
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	Medium		
Project:	2009/5/PROJECT 1.0 - HOUSING		
Activity:	Highland Park Illinois Community Land Trust (a CHDO Agency)		
Description:	Highland Park Illinois Community Land Trust, operating as a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) agency, is in the process of acquiring and rehabilitating three (3) scattered-site residential properties. Homes will be sold to households earning less than 80% of the area medium income. Affordability shall be maintained in perpetuity through a Community Land Trust model, using either a long-term deed restriction or ground lease.		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Progress to D sold to income qualifying households.	, , , ,	•
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Availability/Accessibility	<ul><li>☑ Decent Housing</li><li>☑ Affordability</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Economic Opportunity</li><li>☐ Sustainability</li></ul>
Location/Target Area Agency Location: 400 Cen Location: Scattered site th	tral Avenue, Highland Park		

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3181,3182,3183
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit/CHDO	LMH
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/1/2009	4/8/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	3
Local ID	Actual Units
H0969	3

i diidiiig boul cest	mulaca	Lapenaca	Dulunce
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME		\$191,986.00	\$0
Prior Year Funds		•	
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$191,986.00	\$191,986.00	\$0
Financial Narrative	e:		
Total Project Cost: \$3	371,087.27		
	371,087.27		
	371,087.27		
	371,087.27		

**Awarded** 

Expended

The primary purpose of the project is to help:  ☐ the Homeless ☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
--	-----------------------------	------------------------

**Funding Sources:** 

**Performance Indicator** 

N/A Local ID **Anticipated Units** 

**Actual Units** 

	Consolidated	a Plan Listing of Projects
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	Medium	
Project:	2008/15/PROJECT 14.0 - CH	HDO RESERVATION (NOT OPERATING FUNDS)
Activity:	Lake County Residential De	evelopment Corporation (A CHDO Agency)
Description:	Development Organization apartments and 1 office; 19 the replacement of the electric project will continue to children) in recovery emergence.	evelopment Corporation, operating as a Community Housing (CHDO) agency, is rehabilitating its transitional housing building (9 beneficiaries via "Mary Pat Maddex Place Apartments") through vator hydraulic cylinder/fire recall system and roof replacement. The provide transitional housing for homeless women (and their ging from residential drug treatment programs, and self sufficiency ent reintegration support services.
Accomplishments:	_	rogress to Date: All rehabilitation work has been completed and all d by qualifying households.
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Envir ☑ Availability/Accessib	
Location/Target Are Agency & Site Location:	ea: 1280 Blackburn Street, Gurnee	e
Objective Number	Project ID 2927	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance
H1 HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
I/A Type of Recipient	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective	HOME \$101,270.00 \$101,270.00 \$0  Prior Year Funds
-	ŭ	
lot-Profit Start Date	LMH Completion Date	Other CPD Funds  Total \$101.270.00 \$101.270.00 \$0
	_	<u> </u>
/1/2008	4/6/2011	Financial Narrative:

H0878	9		
The primary purpose of  ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Total Project Cost: \$117,550.00

	ects		
Project: 2008/17/PROJECT 10.0A - HOUSING REHAB ACTIVITI  Activity: NorthPointe Resources  NorthPointe Resources rehabilitated eight group hor three (3) duplexes) for persons with disabilities. Thir benefit from this project.  Project completed. Rehabilitation of all eight gr now occupied by persons with disabilities.  Objective Category: □ Suitable Living Environment □ Decent □ Outcome Category: □ Availability/Accessibility □ Affordal	Lake County Consortium		
Activity:  NorthPointe Resources  NorthPointe Resources rehabilitated eight group hor three (3) duplexes) for persons with disabilities. Thir benefit from this project.  Project completed. Rehabilitation of all eight gr now occupied by persons with disabilities.  Objective Category:  Outcome Category:  NorthPointe Resources  NorthPointe Resources rehabilitated eight group hor three (3) duplexes) for persons with disabilities. Thir benefit from this project.  Object completed. Rehabilitation of all eight gr now occupied by persons with disabilities.  Objective Category:  Availability/Accessibility  Affordal	High		
Description:  NorthPointe Resources rehabilitated eight group hor three (3) duplexes) for persons with disabilities. Thir benefit from this project.  Project completed. Rehabilitation of all eight gr now occupied by persons with disabilities.  Objective Category:  Suitable Living Environment Outcome Category:  Availability/Accessibility  Affordal	ES		
three (3) duplexes) for persons with disabilities. Thir benefit from this project.  Accomplishments: Project completed. Rehabilitation of all eight gr now occupied by persons with disabilities.  Objective Category: □ Suitable Living Environment □ Decent □ Outcome Category: □ Availability/Accessibility □ Affordal			
now occupied by persons with disabilities.  Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Doutcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordal	NorthPointe Resources rehabilitated eight group homes (two (2) single-family houses and three (3) duplexes) for persons with disabilities. Thirty one (31) residents will ultimately benefit from this project.		
Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordal	oup homes I complete and the units are		
	0 <del>-</del> 11 7		
Agency Location: 3441 Sheridan Road, Zion. Site Location: 2641 29 <sup>th</sup> Street, Zion; 2643 29 <sup>th</sup> Street, Zion; 2903 29 <sup>th</sup> Street, Zio	· — ·		
Court, Beach Park; 33418 North Park Street, Wildwood.			

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3045
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Not-Profit	LMH
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/1/2008	7/22/2010
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	8
Local ID	Actual Units
H0871	8

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	173,635.00	147,662.04	25,972.96
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			•
Total	\$173,635.00	\$147,662.04	\$25,972.96
Financial Narrative			

ľ	ınancıaı	Narrative:	

Total Project Cost: \$172,212.04

The balance was re-programmed to another purpose after the recipient modified their initial rehabilitation plans.

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projec	.15		
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
Priority Need:	Medium				
Project:	Rehabilitation				
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corpora	ation of Lake County – Lake	e County Progr	am	
Description:	The AHC will provide adr Development Block Grant ( Rehabilitation Program in standards required as a cor connection with loans ori "LCHA") under previous pro	(CDBG) and Home Investm a manner satisfactory to adition of providing these four ginated by the Lake Cour	ent Partnershi to the County unds. The AHC	ps (HOME)-fur and consiste also will provid	nded Housing ent with any de services in
Accomplishments:  Objective Category:	Project completed. All and closed out in IDIS.   Suitable Living Environment			d. The project i	
Outcome Category:	Availability/Accessibi	lity Affordabi	ility 🔲	Sustainabilit	у
Location/Target Area: Scattered sites throughout Lake County; 1590 S. Milwaukee Avenue, Suite 312, Libertyville, IL 60048					
bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
H1	2662	CDBG	\$197,900	\$197,900	\$0
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	, ,	,,	
4H	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	НОМЕ			
ype of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	2662
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
14H	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2007	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
NA	NA
Local ID	Actual Units
C0701	NA

CDBG	\$197,900	\$197,900	\$0
ESG			
НОМЕ		-	
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$197,900	\$197,900	\$0
Total Financial Narrative		\$197,900	\$0
		\$197,900	\$0
		\$197,900	\$0
		\$197,900	\$0

The primary purpose of the	e project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

The primary purpose of the project is to help:  $\Box$  the Homeless  $\Box$  Persons with H

Persons with HIV/AIDS

#### Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium	3 , ,						
<b>Priority Need:</b>	Medium							
Project:	Homebuyer Assistance	Homebuyer Assistance						
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County – FTHB Waukegan							
Description:	Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County provide up to \$5,000 in homebuyer assistance loan funds and up to \$10,000 in connection with APM funds in connect with a first time homebuyer program for the purchase of 15 decent, safe and sanitary affable housing units in Waukegan by households earning less than 80% of the area median income. AHC can collect up to \$1,000 in project delivery costs for each HOME assisted unit. Project delivery costs can increase to up to \$2,000 for assisted units utilizing APM funds.							
Accomplishments:  Objective Category: Outcome Category:	Project completed. In homebuyer units. These exp to fund additional mortgage for future use. The project m 20 homebuyers.  Suitable Living Enviro Availability/Accessibil	penditures left a remaining es through this fund. Ther naster filed was canceled in ment    Decent H	g balance of \$ refore the fund n IDIS. In total ousing	4,759 which is ds were rolled	insufficient into H1062 e utilized by pportunity			
Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughou	ea:		, <u> </u>					
<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID	<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance			
DH2	2880	CDBG						
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation	ESG	<b>4440.055</b>	<u> </u>	<b></b>			
N/A Type of Recipient	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME	\$119,966	\$115,207	\$4,759			
-	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	\$4,293	\$4,293	\$0			
Non-Profit	LMH	Other CPD Funds	4404.000	4440.000	44			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$124,259	\$119,500	\$4,759			
5/01/2008	8/20/2010	Financial Narrative:						
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	\$54,000 expended in PY2010. The existing balance of \$4,759 was rolled into H0963. Project canceled in IDIS. Project						
Housing Units Local ID	15 Actual Units		s. Project canc	eled in IDIS. Pr	oject			
H0963	ACTUAL CHIIS							
		Complete.						
NU903	20	Complete.						

☐ Public Housing Needs

☐ Persons with Disabilities

# 3.1 - Public Infrastructure Improvements - Pre-2010

## Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year for the Annual Action Plan. Lake County will use a modified version of this table to report on performance. The tables follow divided up by Consolidated Plan Goal.

## 3.1.X - Urgent Needs Grant

• County Administrator's Office

## 3.1.1 - Roadway Improvements

- Beach Park
- Fox Lake
- Grant Township

## 3.1.2 - Sanitary Sewer System Improvements

- Antioch
- Round Lake Beach 2008
- Round Lake Beach 2009

## 3.1.3 - Water Supply System Improvements

- Island Lake
- Lake County Public Works
- Round Lake

## 3.1.4 - Drainage System Improvements

• Lindenhurst

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projec	its		
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Urgent Ne	eds (Goal TBD)			
Activity:	Lake County Administrator	<ul> <li>Urgent Needs Grant Prog</li> </ul>	ram		
Description:	Provision of safe drinking w County.	ater or disposal of wastew	ater in emerge	ency situations i	n Lake
	CT/BG/LM%: T.B.D.				
Accomplishments:	Project underway, per provided to income eligible Water System. 27,300 LF of connections (buffalo boxes) former 20 shallow well serv this project CDBG eligible. I	households (income surve f watermain, valves, hydrai ), and related appurtenance rice and water line systems	y) in the Hawtl nts, meters, 22 es along with t . Income Surve	horn Woods / G 25 new water se he abandonme ey was complet	ilennshire rvice nt of the
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul><li>☑ Suitable Living Enviro</li><li>☑ Availability/Accessibi</li></ul>			Economic Op Sustainability	
Location/Target Are	a:				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
ı a	2070	CDRC	Ć1F2 007	ĊO	¢152.007

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL3	2676
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
TBD	24 CFR 570.208 (c)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	URG
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2007	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	TBD
Local ID	Actual Units
C0715	TBD

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$152,997	\$0	\$152,997
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds		-	
Total	\$152,997	\$0	\$152,997
Financial Narrative	2:		
Total Project Cost: TR	ח	•	

Total Project Cost: TBD
Original grant award of \$75,000 was increased to \$152,997
with a transfer of funds from Project #0616 (\$77,997). Total
project costs were also increased.

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Laka County				
	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Urgent Needs (Goal TBD)				
Activity:	Lake County Administrator – Urgent Needs Grant Program				
Description:	·	water or disposal of wastew		ncy cituations	in Lake
Description.	County.	water of disposal of wastew.	ater in emerge	nicy situations	III Lake
	CT/BG/LM%: TBD				
Accomplishments:	Project cancelled.				
Ticompilation (a)	110jeet eancemear				
<b>Objective Category:</b>	Suitable Living Envir	ronment 🔲 Decent H	ousing	Economic O	pportunity
<b>Outcome Category:</b>	☐ Availability/Accessib	oility 🗌 Affordabi	lity 🖂	Sustainabilit	PPOLUMING
T //T					
Location/Target Are					
CT/DC/LN40/, TDD	ea:				
CT/BG/LM%: TBD	ea: 				
		Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	ty
Objective Number	Project ID 2854	Funding Sources: CDBG	Awarded \$0	Expended \$0	ty
Objective Number	Project ID				Balanc
Objective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code	Project ID 2854	CDBG			Balanc
Objective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code	Project ID 2854 CDBG Citation	CDBG ESG			Balanc
Objective Number _3 IUD Matrix Code BD ype of Recipient	Project ID 2854 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c) National Objective	CDBG ESG HOME			Balanc
Objective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code BD ype of Recipient overnment	Project ID 2854 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c)	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds			Balanc
Dbjective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code BD ype of Recipient overnment tart Date	Project ID 2854  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c) National Objective URG Completion Date	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$0 \$0	\$0	Balanc \$0
Dbjective Number  3 (UD Matrix Code  BD ype of Recipient overnment tart Date //01/2008	Project ID 2854  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c)  National Objective URG  Completion Date 11/03/2010	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$0 \$0	\$0	Balanc \$0 \$0
Dbjective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code BD ype of Recipient overnment tart Date /01/2008 erformance Indicator	Project ID 2854  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c) National Objective URG Completion Date	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative \$59,399 original grant	\$0 \$0	\$0	Balanc \$0 \$0
Dbjective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code BD ype of Recipient overnment tart Date /01/2008 erformance Indicator ersons	Project ID 2854  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c)  National Objective URG  Completion Date 11/03/2010  Anticipated Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$0 \$0	\$0	Balanc \$0 \$0
Objective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code BD Type of Recipient Government Start Date 1/01/2008 Performance Indicator Persons Local ID	Project ID 2854 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c) National Objective URG Completion Date 11/03/2010 Anticipated Units TBD	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative \$59,399 original grant	\$0 \$0	\$0	Balanc \$0
CT/BG/LM%: TBD  Objective Number  L3  HUD Matrix Code  BD  Type of Recipient  Government  Start Date  5/01/2008  Performance Indicator  Persons  Local ID  C0815	Project ID 2854 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c) National Objective URG Completion Date 11/03/2010 Anticipated Units TBD Actual Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative \$59,399 original grant	\$0 \$0	\$0	Balanc \$0
Objective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code BD Type of Recipient Government Start Date 1/01/2008 Performance Indicator Persons Local ID	Project ID 2854 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c) National Objective URG Completion Date 11/03/2010 Anticipated Units TBD Actual Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative \$59,399 original grant	\$0 \$0	\$0	Balanc \$0
Objective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code BD Type of Recipient Sovernment Start Date /01/2008 Performance Indicator ersons Local ID 10815	Project ID 2854  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c)  National Objective URG  Completion Date 11/03/2010  Anticipated Units TBD  Actual Units TBD	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative \$59,399 original grant	\$0 \$0	\$0	Balanc \$0 \$0
Dbjective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code BD Type of Recipient Overnment tart Date //01/2008 Terformance Indicator Tersons Ocal ID 0815 The primary purpose of	Project ID 2854  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c)  National Objective URG  Completion Date 11/03/2010  Anticipated Units TBD  Actual Units TBD	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative \$59,399 original grant #C1015.	\$0 \$0 e: t was transferr	\$0 \$0 red to CDBG Pr	Balance \$0 \$0
Objective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code BD Type of Recipient Government Start Date //01/2008 Performance Indicator Persons Local ID 10815	Project ID 2854  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c)  National Objective URG  Completion Date 11/03/2010  Anticipated Units TBD  Actual Units TBD	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative \$59,399 original grant #C1015.	\$0 \$0 e: t was transferr	\$0	Balanc \$0 \$0
Dbjective Number L3 HUD Matrix Code BD Type of Recipient Sovernment Start Date /01/2008 Performance Indicator ersons Local ID 0815 The primary purpose of	Project ID 2854  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208 (c)  National Objective URG  Completion Date 11/03/2010  Anticipated Units TBD  Actual Units TBD	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative \$59,399 original grant #C1015.	\$0 \$0 e: t was transferr	\$0 \$0 red to CDBG Pr	Balanc \$0 \$0

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County
Priority Need:	High
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway Improvements
Activity:	Beach Park
Description:	Project was originally awarded for the installation of 1,036 LF of the total 1,345 LF of 8 inch PVC watermain and 6 fire hydrants along Sheridan Road between Ames Avenue and Beach Road. Project was amended January 2010 for the reconstruction and resurfacing of 4,150 LF of the total 5,390 LF of roadway on portions of Talmadge, Fairbanks, Pickford, and Chaplin Avenues. The Village Board then approved a Change Order October 2010 for the additional reconstruction and resurfacing of roadway on Holdridge and Geraghty Avenues and the removal of Pickford.
Accomplishments:	CT 8606.00/BG 2; LMI 44.5%  Project completed. Project combined with CDBG Project #0904R and #1004 for a total of
	8,520 LF of street resurfacing on five different streets in the same immediate neighborhood.
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>□ Decent Housing</li> <li>□ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>□ Availability/Accessibility</li> <li>□ Affordability</li> <li>□ Sustainability</li> </ul>
Location/Target Are CT 8606.00/BG 2 Beach Park, IL 60087	a:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	2973
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03K	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/01/2009	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	2805 (1248 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0904	2805 (1248 Low/Mod)

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$106,560.98	\$106,560.98	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$106.560.98	\$106,560.98	\$0
	7-00/00000		
Financial Narrative			
Financial Narrative Total Project Cost: \$3	e:		
	52,800	s reduced to \$1	106,560.98
Total Project Cost: \$3	e: 52,800 of \$112,000 wa		-

m : 6.1			
The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High		
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway Improvements		
Activity:	Fox Lake		
Description:	Originally this project called for the installation of 1,709 LF of the total 2,220 LF of roadway surface on Marvin Street, McKinley Avenue, Pleasant Oak Court and South Street. Later on, Marvin Street was removed and Grace and Ernest Streets were added.		
	CT 8609.03/BG 2; LMI 56.7%		
Accomplishments:	Project completed. Revised project was completed with the resurfacing of 1,985 LF of roadway. Project combined with CDBG Project #0907R.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:			
Location/Target Area CT 8609.03/BG 2 Fox Lake, IL 60020	a:		

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	2976
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03K	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2009	1/28/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	1063 (603 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0907	1063 (603 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$93,854.69	\$93,854.69	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$93,564.69	\$93,854.69	\$0
Financial Narrative	2:		
Total Project Cost: \$2	00,000		
Original grant award	of \$112,000 wa	as reduced to	\$93.854.69

with a transfer of funds to Project #1011 (\$18,145.31)

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High			
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway Improvements			
Activity:	Grant Township			
Description:	Reconstruction of 2,184 SY c Road and Matalina Court.	ruction of 2,184 SY of the total 2,765 SY of roadway surface on North Stanton Point d Matalina Court.		
	CT 8609.03/BG 4; LMI 35.6%			
Accomplishments:	with the installation of 925 L Remaining work includes the	<b>Inding final landscaping.</b> Project almost completed (95%)  LF of storm sewer along with 1,650 LF of concrete curb and gutter.  E final layer of asphalt, a rain garden, the weir at the lake, and  19, 2011. Project combined with CDBG Project #0908R.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8609.03/BG 4 Wauconda, IL 60084	⊠ Suitable Living Enviro □ Availability/Accessibil a:			
	n ·			
Objective Number L3	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$75.000 \$75.000 \$0		
IUD Matrix Code	2977 CDBG Citation	CDBG \$75,000 \$75,000 \$0 ESG		
		HOME		
ype of Recipient	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1) National Objective	Prior Year Funds		
-	· ·	Other CPD Funds		
overnment tart Date	LMA Completion Date			
	Completion Date	7.0,000 7.0,000 70		
/01/2009	A	Financial Narrative:		
erformance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Total Project Cost: \$287,738		
ersons ogal ID	941 (335 Low/Mod) Actual Units			
Local ID 10908	941 (335 Low/Mod)			
0300	341 (333 LOW/MOU)			
The primary purpose of  ☐ the Homeless	the project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AII	DS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs		

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
Project:	Public Facilities: Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	
Activity:	Antioch	
Description:	Installation of a new lift station with new pumps, valve vault, controls and an emergency stand-by generator on Lake Street, near Tiffany Road.	
	CT 8608.06/BG 1; LMI 39.5%	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway.</b> Project finally underway having received additional, yet extensively delayed, State funding. Plans, specifications, and contract documents revised for May5th bid opening, May 16 <sup>th</sup> Board meeting, and anticipated completion date for October 2011 (three months from bid award).	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment □ Decent Housing □ Economic Opportunity □ Availability/Accessibility □ Affordability □ Sustainability</li> </ul>	
Location/Target Area CT 8608.06/BG 1 Antioch, IL 60002	a:	

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	2841
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2008	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	2392 (944 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0802	2392 (944 Low/Mod)

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$73,000	\$0	\$73,000
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$73,000	\$0	\$73,000
Financial Narrative	•		<u> </u>

#### Financial Narrative:

Total Project Cost: \$250,025

Total project costs were increased due to the awarded bid amount, but are exclusive of non-CDBG funded engineering expenses.

The primary purpose of the project is to help:  ☐ the Homeless ☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS ☐ 1	Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	Public Facilities: Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	
Activity:	Round Lake Beach	
Description:	The original project award was amended March 2009 from construction of a stormwater pump station on Oakwood Drive between Lotus and Walnut to reconstruction of sanitary sewer lift station improvements on Kenilworth Avenue, including a duplex submersible pump, a standby generator, and 500 LF of forcemain.	
	CT 8612.01/BG 1; LMI 40.5%	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Project combined with CDBG Project #0922 and #0922R. Five generators were installed along with 145 LF of 8" and 10" sanitary sewer lines, a valve vault, and two lift stations.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Decent Housing ☐ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>□ Availability/Accessibility ☐ Affordability ☐ Sustainability</li> </ul>	
Location/Target Area: CT 8612.01/BG 1 Round Lake Beach, IL 60073		

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	2866
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2008	1/27/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	5983 (2425 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0827	5983 (2425 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$73,000	\$73,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$73,000	\$73,000	\$0
Total Financial Narrative	<u> </u>	\$73,000	\$0
	);	\$73,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	);	\$73,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	);	\$73,000	\$0

The primary purpose of t	ho project is to holp:		
The primary purpose or	the project is to help.		
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High
Project:	Public Facilities: Sanitary Sewer System Improvements
Activity:	Round Lake Beach
Description:	The original project award was amended March 2009 from construction of a stormwater pump station on Oakwood Drive between Lotus and Walnut to reconstruction of sanitary sewer lift station improvements on Kenilworth Avenue, including a duplex submersible pump, a standby generator, and 500 LF of forcemain.  CT 8612.01/BG 1: LMI 40.5%
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Project combined with CDBG Project #0827 and #0922R. Five generators were installed along with 145 LF of 8" and 10" sanitary sewer lines, a valve vault, and two lift stations.
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	
Location/Target Area CT 8612.01/BG 1 Round Lake Beach, IL 600	

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL3	2991
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2009	1/27/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	5983 (2425 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0922	5983 (2425 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$112,000	\$112,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$112,000	\$112,000	\$0
Total Financial Narrative	<u>'</u>	\$112,000	\$0
	);	\$112,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	);	\$112,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	);	\$112,000	\$0

The primary purpose of t	he project is to help:		
The primary purpose of t	ne project is to neip.		
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	<ul> <li>Persons with Disabilities</li> </ul>	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects			
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County			
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High			
Project:	Public Facilities: Water Supply System Improvements			
Activity:	Island Lake			
Description:	Installation of 1,275 LF of the total 2,090 LF of 8 inch and 6 inch watermain and six hydrants on Fern Drive, Northern Court, and Ridge Road.			
	CT 8642.03/BG 2 LMI 45.9% (Income Survey)			
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> 1,085 LF of 8" watermain and three fire hydrants were installed on Ridge Road and 133 LF of 8" watermain was installed on Fern Drive. Project combined with CDBG Project #0912R.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment         □ Decent Housing         □ Economic Opportunity         □ Availability/Accessibility         □ Affordability         □ Sustainability</li> </ul>			
Location/Target Area CT 8642.03/BG 2 Island Lake, IL 60042	a:			
Li - Li - Ni - Ni - Ni - Ni - Ni - Ni -	Product Comment Asserted Property Deliver			

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	2981
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2009	1/31/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	135 (62 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0912	135 (62 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0
Total Financial Narrative	<u> </u>	\$75,000	\$0
	);	\$75,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	);	\$75,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	);	\$75,000	\$0

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projec	CTS		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Water Sup	ply System Improvements			
Activity:	Lake County Public Works				
Description:	Installation of 1,617 LF of the total 2,650 LF of 8 inch watermain on Elm Street (1,150 LF) and Mill Road (1,500 LF) in Wildwood (the only CDBG eligible area of the project).				50 LF) and
	CT 8616.07/BG 1; LMI 46.59	%			
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Prowatermains, 4 hydrants, 1 v of 651 LF of 12" watermains connections on Mill Road.	valve, and 42 service conne s, 846 LF of 8" watermains	ctions on Elm , 4 hydrants, 7	Street and the valves, and 6 s	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul><li>☑ Suitable Living Enviro</li><li>☑ Availability/Accessibility</li></ul>			Economic O Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are CT 8616.07/BG 1 Gages Lake, IL 60030	ea:				
bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
L3	2983	CDBG	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			-
		HOME			

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	2983
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2009	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	1597 (742 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0914	1597 (742 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awaraea	Expenaea	Balance
CDBG	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0
ESG			
НОМЕ			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	2:		
Financial Narrative Total Project Cost: \$1			

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	<ul><li>Persons with Disabilities</li></ul>	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidatea	Plan Listing of Project	.LS	
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County			
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High			
Project:	Public Facilities: Water Sup	ply System Improvements		
Activity:	Round Lake			
Description:	Installation of 850 LF of road 655 LF of the total 850 LF of	· ·	•	ainage improvements and
	CT 8614.03/BG 2; LMI 39.2%	6		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Progress 864 LF of 15" storm sewer, 8 reconstructed roadway. Progress of the progress of the progress of the project complete and proje	861 LF of 8" watermain, 3	fire hydrants, a	nd over 850 LF of
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul><li>☑ Suitable Living Environ</li><li>☑ Availability/Accessibility</li></ul>			Economic Opportunity Sustainability
Location/Target Are CT 8614.03/BG 2 Round Lake, IL 60073	ea:			
bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended Balance

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL3	2990
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2009	2/03/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	1530 (599 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0921	1530 (599 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$112,000	\$112,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
m - 1			4 -
Total	\$112,000	\$112,000	<b>\$0</b>
Total Financial Narrative	-	\$112,000	<b>\$0</b>
	2:	\$112,000	<u>\$0</u>
Financial Narrative	2:	\$112,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	2:	\$112,000	\$0

The primary number of the	ha nuaisat is ta halm.		
The primary purpose of the	ne project is to neip:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	<ul><li>Persons with Disabilities</li></ul>	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	P	lan Listing of Projec	cts		
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County					
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High					·
Project:	Public Facilities: Drainage S	Syst	tem Improvements			
Activity:	Lindenhurst					
Description:	Relining of 768 LF of the tot Avenue.	al	835 LF of storm sewer ir	the rear yards	s along Hazelw	ood
	CT 8610.08/BG 1; LMI 39.39	%				
Accomplishments:	Project completed. Prolining (821 CDBG and 314 nd	-				
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul><li>☐ Suitable Living Environ</li><li>☐ Availability/Accessibit</li></ul>				Economic O <sub>j</sub> Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are CT 8610.08/BG 1 Lindenhurst, IL 60046	a:					
bjective Number	Project ID	1	<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
L3	2985		CDBG	\$49,534	\$49,534	\$0

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL3	2985
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
031	24 CFR 570.208 (a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2009	1/26/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	1547 (608 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C0916	1547 (608 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$49,534	\$49,534	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
- 1			4 -
Total	\$49,534	\$49,534	<b>\$0</b>
Total Financial Narrative		\$49,534	<b>\$0</b>
	<b>:</b>	\$49,534	<u>\$0</u>
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>	\$49,534	\$0
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>	\$49,534	\$0

The primary purpose of	the project is to help:		
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

# 3.5 - Administration - Pre-2010

## Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year for the Annual Action Plan. Lake County will use a modified version of this table to report on performance. The tables follow divided up by Consolidated Plan Goal.

## 3.5.1 - Program Administration & Planning

- Affordable Housing Corporation (2008)
- Affordable Housing Corporation (2009)

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County	
Priority Need:	N/A	
Project:	Administration & Planning	
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corpora	ation of Lake County – HOME related Inspections
Description:	funded rental housing proje	conduct HUD-required compliance inspections of existing HOME- ects throughout Lake County, including support of a portion of the iff salary, related travel expenses, and related overhead expenses.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout	Lake County with the assist  Suitable Living Envire Availability/Accessibi	
	<u> </u>	
Objective Number I/A	Project ID 2892	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance  CDBG
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
/A	N/A	HOME \$9,464 \$3,741.49 \$5,722.51
ype of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
on-Profit	N/A	Other CPD Funds
tart Date	Completion Date	Total \$9,464 \$3,741.49 \$5,722.51
/01/2008	4/29/2011	Financial Narrative:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Remaining balance rolled into H1073. Project completed in
ocal ID	N/A Actual Units	IDIS. Project Complete.
10876	N/A	
0070	IV/A	J L
The primary purpose of  ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:  Persons with HIV/Al	IDS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County	
Priority Need:	N/A	
Project:	Administration & Planning	
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corpora	ration of Lake County – HOME related Inspections
Description:	funded rental housing proje	o conduct HUD-required compliance inspections of existing HOME- lects throughout Lake County, including support of a portion of the aff salary, related travel expenses, and related overhead expenses.
Accomplishments:		ndertook inspections of existing HOME funded rental projects in tance of AHC. Remaining balance rolled into H1073.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout		
<b>Objective Number</b> N/A	Project ID 3020	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance  CDBG
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
N/A	N/A	HOME \$8,204 \$8,191.87 \$12.13
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
Non-Profit	N/A	Other CPD Funds
	I IN/A	other of D I areas
		Total 60 204 60 101 07 612 12
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$8,204 \$8,191.87 \$12.13
Start Date 5/01/2009	Completion Date 4/29/2011	Financial Narrative:
Start Date 5/01/2009 Performance Indicator	Completion Date 4/29/2011 Anticipated Units	Financial Narrative:  Remaining balance rolled into H1073. Project completed in
Start Date 5/01/2009 Performance Indicator	Completion Date 4/29/2011 Anticipated Units N/A	Financial Narrative:
Start Date 5/01/2009 Performance Indicator N/A Local ID	Completion Date 4/29/2011 Anticipated Units N/A Actual Units	Financial Narrative:  Remaining balance rolled into H1073. Project completed in
Start Date 5/01/2009 Performance Indicator N/A Local ID H0979	Completion Date 4/29/2011 Anticipated Units N/A	Financial Narrative:  Remaining balance rolled into H1073. Project completed in

# Progress Assessment - 2010-2014 Projects

During 2009 and into the early part of 2010, Lake County again undertook a broad-based participatory process to develop its 2010 - 2014 Consolidated Plan. Lake County outlined another series of five-year Consortium goals for housing, homelessness, public facilities & infrastructure and public services.

This section of the 2010 CAPER reviews the goals of the **2010 - 2014 Consolidated Plan** and briefly assesses the progress Lake County is making/made towards them through the use of CDBG, HOME, ESG, and other HUD funded resources. This is the first year to report on HUD funded projects awarded under the **2010 - 2014 Consolidated Plan**. Accordingly, we have prepared the following Progress-to-Date sections for each of these **2010 - 2014 Consolidated Plan** goals to reflect project activity that is singularly addressed in the Detailed Accomplishment section of this report.

# 1.0 Consortium Housing Goals & Strategies

## 1.1 Fair Housing

## Five-Year Goal:

All Lake County residents will be assured of equal, fair, non-discriminatory, and open access to decent, safe and sanitary housing choices. Everyone who is eligible to participate in the Consortium's housing programs as a developer, owner, sponsor or resident will have access to the benefits of the fair housing laws, executive orders and regulations.

## Progress-to-Date:

77 persons received assistance ranging from education to representation through administrative processes.

#### 1.2 Rehabilitation

## Five-Year Goal:

Low and moderate-income households (including seniors, persons with disabilities, and other special needs populations) will benefit from the preservation of Lake County's existing housing stock through the rehabilitation of 250 affordable rental or ownership housing units throughout Lake County.

#### **Progress-to-Date:**

9 homeowner rehabs have been completed in the 2010 program year. Other units are currently being rehabilitated.

## 1.3 New Construction

#### Five-Year Goal:

Low and moderate-income households (including seniors, persons with disabilities, and other special needs populations) will benefit from the construction of new Lake County housing stock through 250 affordable rental or ownership housing units throughout Lake County.

### Progress-to-Date:

Several new units are under construction and should be completed in PY2011.

## 1.4 Homebuyer Assistance

#### Five-Year Goal:

400 low and moderate-income households (including seniors, persons with disabilities, and other special needs populations) will purchase and/or maintain ownership of their own Lake County home, utilizing first-time homebuyer assistance along with the provision of pre- and post-purchase education and counseling, including a

foreclosure prevention component, that helps to ensure successful and responsible homeownership and long-term housing stability.

### Progress-to-Date:

12 households have been assisted with 2010 funds. A number of other households were assisted with remaining funds from previous years.

# 2.0: Consortium Homeless Goals & Strategies

# 2.1 Emergency Shelter

#### Five-Year Goal:

An average of 150 emergency shelter beds will be available every night to homeless persons.

#### Progress-to-Date:

ESG funds have gone to support several emergency shelter projects, and the most recent housing inventory chart shows 114 year round beds. PADS Crisis Services, the largest emergency shelter provider, is beginning to provide sporadic summer shelter, which puts the nightly bed count at nearly 250.

## 2.2 Permanent Supportive Housing

#### Five-Year Goal:

Develop 40 more units of permanent supportive housing, 25 of which will be reserved for the chronically homeless.

## Progress-to-Date:

The Continuum of Care is currently developing 10-15 new units of permanent supportive housing with funds from the Supportive Housing Program. Clients should begin receiving service in PY2011.

## 2.3 Rapid Re-Housing

#### Five-Year Goal:

30 households will be rapidly re-housed with supportive services provided.

## Progress-to-Date:

The Homeless Prevention & Rapid Re-Housing Program (HPRP) has been very successful in Lake County and has provided rapid re-housing services to 37 households since its inception in September 2009.

# 2.4 Transitional Housing

#### Five-Year Goal:

An average of 250 transitional housing beds will be available every night to homeless persons.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Transitional housing continues to be funded largely through the Continuum of Care process. The most recent Housing Inventory Chart shows 239 beds available on any given night.

#### 2.5 Homelessness Prevention & Outreach

#### Five-Year Goal:

250 households will receive services preventing their becoming homeless.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Prairie State Legal Services used ESG funds to prevent homelessness for 121 households. In addition, HPRP funds have prevented homelessness for 78 households.

## 2.6 Supportive Services for the Homeless

#### Five-Year Goal:

Lake County will have a sufficient level of high quality supportive services to assist homeless/formerly homeless individuals and families to succeed on their own.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Lake County will continue to assess its supportive service options during its Continuum of Care application cycle.

# 3.0 Lake County Community Development Goals and Strategies

## 3.1 Public Infrastructure

## 3.1.1 Roadway Improvements

#### Five-Year Goal:

The number of low/moderate income residents that will benefit from the roadway improvements will be 5000.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Already in 2010, 9,327 persons have benefitted or will benefit shortly from roadway improvements. This greatly exceeds the goal and appears to be due to the large increase in applicants for roadway funds, and from the sheer size of projects that affected multiple census tract block groups. Community Development staff will be analyzing this goal to see if it should be modified..

## 3.1.2 Water Supply System Improvements

#### Five-Year Goal:

The number of low/moderate income residents that will benefit from newly extended or improved access to water supply services will be 2250.

## Progress-to-Date:

In 2010, 1,640 persons benefitted of will benefit shortly from water supply system improvements.

## 3.1.3 Sanitary Sewer System Improvements

#### Five-Year Goal:

The number of low/moderate income residents that will benefit from newly extended or improved access to sanitary sewer services will be 2750.

## Progress-to-Date:

In 2010, 1,016 persons benefitted or will benefit shortly from sanitary sewer system improvements.

## 3.1.4 Drainage System Improvements

#### Five-Year Goal:

The number of low/moderate income residents that will benefit from improvement to storm water management systems, including storm sewers, detention and retention facilities, repetitively flooded property buyouts, and other flood control infrastructure will be 750.

#### Progress-to-Date:

In 2010, 4,041 persons benefitted or will benefit shortly from drainage system improvements. This is well over the goal and is due to the method by which the goal was calculated. The goals were based off of the outcomes in the 2005-2009 Consolidated Plan, for which there were limited projects for drainage system improvements. Community Development staff will be analyzing this goal to see if it should be modified.

## 3.2 Physiological Needs

## 3.2.1 Basic Food & Nutrition Needs

#### Five-Year Goal:

The basic food and nutrition needs of 100,000 low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County will be served.

#### Progress-to-Date:

The COOL Food Pantry served over 23,000 people in PY2010.

#### 3.2.2 Basic Health Needs

#### Five-Year Goal:

The basic health needs of 15,000 low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County will be served.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Basic Health Needs were not funded in PY2010

## 3.3 Safety & Security Needs

## 3.3.1 Security of Employment

## Five-Year Goal:

The employment needs of 625 low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County will be served.

## Progress-to-Date:

Lake County Center for Independent Living assisted 102 persons with disabilities with employment skills and readiness.

## 3.3.2 Access to Services

#### Five-Year Goal:

625 low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County will receive needed access to services.

## Progress-to-Date:

ElderCARE@ChristChurch served 123 persons in PY2010.

## 3.3.3 Security of Family & Social Stability

#### Five-Year Goal:

The family and/or social stability needs of 2,700 low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County will be served.

#### Progress-to-Date:

1,655 persons were served in PY2010 by CASA Lake County, ChildServ, Lake County Sheriff's Office, and Tri-Con Child Care Center.

## .3.4 Behavioral Health

#### Five-Year Goal:

The behavioral health needs of 10,000 low- and moderate-income residents of Lake County will be served.

#### Progress-to-Date:

680 persons were served in PY2010 by CREW, Inc. and Family Service.

## 3.4 Administration & Planning

## 3.4.1 Program Administration & Planning

#### Five-Year Goal:

Grant investments will be sustained and improved through effective grant management activities.

#### Progress-to-Date:

Program administration activities by Lake County Community Development Division staff and project administration activities by the Affordable Housing Corporation are explained in the "Detail Accomplishments" section of this CAPER. A fully detailed explanation of Lake County's recent management activities can be found in the "Supplemental Narratives" section of this CAPER.

## 3.4.2 Education, Advocacy & Outreach

#### Five-Year Goal:

Factors that contribute to poverty and limit access to housing and human services will be reduced through the support and administrative efforts of the Lake County Commissions.

## Progress-to-Date:

Development of affordable housing opportunities in Lake County is strongly supported by the efforts of the Lake County Board, the Community Development Division, and the Affordable Housing Commission and Corporation. Numerous federal and county efforts to increase the number of affordable housing units have occurred over the past reporting period. The results of increased, and continual, marketing efforts for the First Time Homebuyers Program, various AHC-supported rehabilitation programs in Waukegan, North Chicago, and throughout Lake County, and other state-funded housing programs are summarized at the monthly AHC (Commission and Corporation) meetings.

Administration of specifically funded housing activities by the Affordable Housing Corporation are explained in the Detailed Accomplishments section of this Annual Performance Report.

Education and advocacy activities by the Affordable Housing Corporation are also explained in the Detailed Accomplishments section of this CAPER."

The Affordable Housing Commission has made concerted efforts in the areas of education and advocacy as they pertain to housing, including its Preservation Committee and Lake County Housing Action Coalition.

# **Detailed Accomplishments - 2010-2014 Projects**

The following is for projects that occurred under the 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan.

# 1.0 Consortium Housing Activities

## Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year for the Annual Action Plan. Lake County will use a modified version of this table to report on performance. The tables follow divided up by Consolidated Plan Goal.

## **CHDO Operating Funds**

- Community Partners for Affordable Housing
- Habitat for Humanity
- Lake County Residential Development Corporation
- YouthBuild Lake County

## 1.1 - Fair Housing

• Fair Housing Center of Lake County

#### 1.2 - Rehabilitation

- Affordable Housing Corporation Lake County Rehabilitation Program Project Delivery Costs
- Artspace Projects, Inc.
- Community Partners for Affordable Housing
- City of North Chicago Homeowner Rehab
- City of Waukegan Homeowner Rehab

## 1.3 - New Construction

• Habitat for Humanity – New Construction

## 1.4 - Homebuyer Assistance

- Affordable Housing Corporation Lake County Downpayment Assistance Program
- Affordable Housing Corporation Waukegan Reinvestment Program

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projec	its		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	CHDO Operating Funds				
Activity:	Community Partners for Aff	ordable Housing			
Description:	CHDO funds are requested to decent, safe, and sanitary at households earning less that housing developments under	ffordable ownership housii n 80% of area median inco	ng units for elig me in connect	gible low-incor ion with future	ne affordable
Accomplishments:  Objective Category: Outcome Category:	Project completed. CH in relation to acquiring, rehat the Community Land Trust r 1789 Richfield, 765 Broadvie to be identified in Lake Fore  Suitable Living Environment of Availability/Accessibility/Accessibility	abilitating, and selling HON model. There have been 4 pew, 1378 Ferndale, 1342 Sl st.	ME-funded affooroperties idented in the merwood Road ousing	ordable housing	gunits using and Park at is expected
Location/Target Are 400 Central Avenue, Highland Park, IL 60035	•	IIIY	шу	Sustamabili	<u>y</u>
Objective Number	Project ID	<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
DH1	3152	CDBG			
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME	\$21,208	\$21,208	\$0.00
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds			
Non-Profit	LMH				1 -
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$21,208	\$21,208	\$0
5/1/2010	5/26/2011	Financial Narrative	:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units N/A				
N/A Local ID	Actual Units				
11064	N/A				
	1				

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects	
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium	
Priority Need:	Medium	
Project:	CHDO Operating Funds	
Activity:	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County	
Description:	CHDO funds are requested to support a portion of the salaries of the Office/Volunteer Coordinator and the Family Services Coordinator associated with work related to the development of decent, safe, and sanitary affordable housing units for eligible very low-income households earning less than 60% of area median income. This grant-funded project in connection with the HOME-funded Carter Crossing Development new construction project located in Waukegan, IL and the new construction single-family home development project in Zion, IL.	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Funds were used to support the salaries of the Family Services Coordinator and the Office and Volunteer Coordinator. The Family Services Coordinator plans and conducts homebuyer classes and applicant orientations. The Office and Volunteer Coordinator organizes volunteers to assist in the construction and other legal processes of the homebuyer process. Individuals who were assisted by these positions were placed into HOME funded properties.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☐ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☐ Affordability</li> <li>☐ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☐ Sustainability</li> </ul>	
Location/Target Area 315 North Martin Luther & Waukegan, IL 60085		

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
DHI	3154
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/1/2010	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	N/A
Local ID	Actual Units
H1066	N/A

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME		\$21,208.00	\$0
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			•
Total	\$21,208.00	\$21,208.00	\$0
Financial Narrative	2:		

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium
Priority Need:	High and Medium
Project:	CHDO Operating Funds
Activity:	Lake County Residential Development Corporation
Description:	CHDO funds are requested to support a portion of staff salaries related to the development of decent, safe, and sanitary affordable rental housing units for eligible low-income households earning less than 80% of area median income in connection with future affordable housing developments as indicated below:  • Rehabilitation of 21 Allen Street rental housing project site in Grayslake; partial support of Program Manager and Construction Manager positions  • Development of unidentified rental housing project site in Gurnee; partial support (30%) of Executive Director position  • Development of unidentified rental housing project site in Grayslake; partial support (30%) of Executive Director position  This is a grant-funded project.
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Funds were used to support the salaries of staff working on locating and acquiring properties for future HOME development. One HOME funded property in Vernon Hills was closed on in October. Other potential sites were viewed and discussed in Zion and Lake Forest.
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☐ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☐ Decent Housing</li> <li>☐ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☐ Affordability</li> <li>☐ Sustainability</li> </ul>
Location/Target Area 1280 Blackburn Street, Gurnee, IL 60031	a:

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3156
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2010	4/15/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	N/A
Local ID	Actual Units
H1068	N/A

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$19,939	\$19,939	\$0
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$19,939	\$19,939	\$0
Total Financial Narrative	<u> </u>	\$19,939	\$0
	<u> </u>	\$19,939	\$0
	<u> </u>	\$19,939	\$0
	<u> </u>	\$19,939	\$0

The primary purpose of the	1v	_	_
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
ine Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projec	ts		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	Medium				
Project:	CHDO Operating Funds				
Activity:	YouthBuild Lake County				
Description:	CHDO funds are requested work related to the developeligible low-income househ funded project is in connect 2129 Honore in North Chica	oment of decent, safe, and a olds earning less than 80% tion with the HOME-funded	sanitary afford of area media d new construd	lable housing u n income. This ction project lo	nits for grant- cated at
Accomplishments:  Objective Category:	Project completed. The construction staff as they we staff to acquire property, por grade the property, and wo	orked on property located our foundation, complete s rk on blue prints.	at 2133 Hono ewer and wate	re. These funds	allowed the home,
Outcome Category:	Availability/Accessibi			Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are 3001 North Green Bay Ro North Chicago, IL 60064					
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
Objective Number OH1	3159	CDBG	Awarueu	Expended	Daiance
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
I/A	24 CER 570 208(a)(2)	HOME	¢21 20Ω	¢21 202	¢Ω

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3159
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	5/23/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	N/A
Local ID	Actual Units
H1071	N/A

CDBG		-	
ESG			
НОМЕ	\$21,208	\$21,208	\$0
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$21,208	\$21,208	\$0
Financial Narrativ	ve:		

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs
the Homeless	reisons with my/mbs	Tersons with Disabilities	Tublic Housing receas

	Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects	
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County, City of North Chicago, City of Waukegan	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
<b>Project:</b>	Fair Housing	
Activity:	Fair Housing Center of Lake County	
Description:	The Fair Housing Center provided education and outreach regarding the Fair Housing Act in order to promote fair housing practices throughout Lake County. Services included: testing, investigation, advocacy, conflict mediation, and referrals to legal services for those who believe they are victims of housing discrimination. CDBG funds were used for salaries, benefits, payroll taxes, professional fees, telephone, printing and publications, travel, office supplies, insurance and occupancy associated with the Fair Housing Center.	
	2010 Lake County CDBG – Public Service: \$75,000;2010 North Chicago CDBG – Administration: \$6,000; 2010 Waukegan CDBG – Public Service: \$10,000	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Program served 77 persons during the program year. Parent organization of program, SER-Jobs for Progress, elected to terminate its contract for services in March due to organizational restructuring.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Decent Housing ☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Availability/Accessibility ☐ Affordability ☐ Sustainability	
Location/Target Area 204 N. Genesee Street, Su Waukegan, IL 60085		

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
DH1	3143
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
21D and 05J	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Households	215
Local ID	Actual Units
C1026	77

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$75,000	\$37,985	\$37,015
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$75,000	\$37,985	\$37,015
Financial Narrative	e:		
Balance reprogramm	ed into 2011 p	rojects.	

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
<b>Project:</b>	Rehabilitation				
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corpor	ration of Lake County – Lak	e County Prog	ram	
Description:	Affordable Housing Corpor including staff salary and b Services provided targeting the Housing Rehabilitation housing inspections and wrehabilitation work, approveceords. Additional service and housing compliance in	enefit costs associated wit g new program participant Program, evaluation of ap ork write-ups, provision of val of contractor payments s targeting previous progra	th Lake County's will include good plications for rehabilitation so and maintens	s Rehabilitation eneral impleme ehabilitation ass assistance, mon ance of case file	Program. ntation of sistance, itoring of s and other
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc		with inconsistent demand for ty of borrowers to meet upon the following methods to alto work with AHC to tweak its within the next year.  Sonment Decent Hollowing Decent Hollowing Affordal	or its current renderwriting recent renderwriting recent the program the current program and the current program are current p	ehab program de quirements, AHC n and boost dem ogram to ensure ] Economic Oj ] Sustainabilit	ue to both Chas Hand. Ecomplete
Scattered sites througho	ut Lake County; 1590 S. Milwa	ukee Avenue, Suite 312, Li	bertyville, IL 60	048	
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
DH1	3119	CDBG	\$171,396	\$137,354.48	\$34,041.52
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
L4H	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME			
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Non-Profit	LMH	Other CPD Funds			
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>	Total	\$171,396	\$137,354.48	\$34,041.52
5/01/2010		Financial Narrative	e:		
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units				
NA	NA	]			
Local ID	Actual Units				
21001	NA				

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Project	.13		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Rehabilitation				
Activity:	Artspace Projects, Inc.				
Description:	Artspace Projects, Inc. will a downtown Waukegan. This sanitary affordable rental ho income households earning reserved for persons at 30%	loan-funded project will in ousing units (16 HOME-ass less than 60% of area med	nclude a total c listed floating u dian income. 2	of 38 decent, sa units) for eligib	afe, and le very low-
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . Arts Karcher Hotel yet as they ha It is anticipated that the reh	ve worked this past year t	o acquire addit		
Objective Category:	☐ Suitable Living Enviro	onment 🏽 🔀 Decent H	ousing []	Economic O	pportunity
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085	Availability/Accessibil			Economic O Sustainabilit	
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street	Availability/Accessibil				
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number DH1	Availability/Accessibil	Funding Sources:  CDBG	ility 🗌	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number	Availability/Accessibil	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG	ility 🗌	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessibil  ea:  Project ID 3151 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME	ility 🗌	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessibilea:  Project ID 3151 CDBG Citation	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code N/A Type of Recipient Non-Profit	Project ID 3151 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds  Other CPD Funds	Awarded \$500,000	Expended \$0	<b>Balance</b> \$500,000
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code N/A Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date	Availability/Accessibil ea:  Project ID 3151 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code N/A Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/01/2010	Availability/Accessibil  Project ID 3151 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded \$500,000 \$500,000	Expended \$0	<b>Balance</b> \$500,000
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code N/A Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/01/2010 Performance Indicator	Project ID 3151 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded \$500,000 \$500,000	Expended \$0	<b>Balance</b> \$500,000
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code N/A Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/01/2010 Performance Indicator Housing Units	Availability/Accessibility  Project ID 3151  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)  National Objective LMH  Completion Date  Anticipated Units 16	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded \$500,000 \$500,000	Expended \$0	<b>Balance</b> \$500,000
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are 405 Washington Street Waukegan, IL 60085  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code N/A Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date 5/01/2010 Performance Indicator	Project ID 3151 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded \$500,000 \$500,000	Expended \$0	<b>Balance</b> \$500,000

The primary purpose of th	ne project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Rehabilitation				
Activity:	Community Partners for Af	fordable Housing			
Description:	sanitary affordable owners sale to five (5) eligible low- area median income. Affor	munity Land Trust will acquiship housing units at scatter income first-time homebuy dability of HOME-assisted utrust model, using either ad project.	red sites throug ver households units will be ma	ghout Highland earning less th aintained in per	Park for an 80% of petuity
Accomplishments:	properties total, 1789 Rich Highland Park. Rehabilitati	ommunity Partners for Affor field, 765 Broadview, 1378 on on each of those proper nd rehabilitated in Lake Ford	Ferndale, and ties is underwa	1342 Shorewoo	od, all in
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor	☐ Suitable Living Envir ☐ Availability/Accessibea:  ut the City of Highland Park			Economic O <sub>J</sub> Sustainabilit	
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor	Availability/Accessibea: ut the City of Highland Park	ility	ility 🗌	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor  Objective Number	Availability/Accessibea: ut the City of Highland Park  Project ID	ility Affordab  Funding Sources:			y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor  Objective Number OH1	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Highland Park  Project ID 3153	Funding Sources:  CDBG	ility 🗌	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor Dbjective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME	ility 🗌	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code I/A Type of Recipient	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Highland Park  Project ID 3153  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)  National Objective	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughor  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code I/A Type of Recipient Ion-Profit	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds	Awarded \$325,000	Expended \$195,000	Balance \$130,000
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor  Dbjective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code I/A Type of Recipient Start Date	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds  Other CPD Funds  Total	Awarded \$325,000	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor  Dbjective Number OH1  HUD Matrix Code I/A Type of Recipient Start Date I/O1/2010	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded \$325,000 \$325,000	Expended \$195,000	Balance \$130,000
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout the Scattered sites and Scattered sites are sites as a scattered site of Scattered sites are sites as a scattered site of Scattered sites are sites as a scattered site of Scattered sites are sites as a scattered site of Scattered sites are sites as a scattered site of Scattered sites are sites as a scattered site of Scattered sites are sites as a scattered site of Scattered sites are sites as a s	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds  Other CPD Funds  Total	Awarded \$325,000 \$325,000	Expended \$195,000	Balance \$130,000
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites throughor  Objective Number OH1 HUD Matrix Code N/A Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date S/01/2010 Performance Indicator Housing Units Local ID	Availability/Accessible a: ut the City of Highland Park  Project ID 3153  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)  National Objective LMH  Completion Date  Anticipated Units	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded \$325,000 \$325,000	Expended \$195,000	Balance \$130,000
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout the Code N/A  Type of Recipient Non-Profit Start Date S/01/2010  Performance Indicator Housing Units	Availability/Accessible Availa	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded \$325,000 \$325,000	Expended \$195,000	Balance \$130,000

- 1 11 .1	Consolidated Flair Listing of Projects
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium
Priority Need:	High
Project:	Rehabilitation
Activity:	City of North Chicago Homeowner Rehab
Description:	Administered by the Department of Community Development and Planning and the Building and Health Department, this program provides deferred loans up to \$10,000 for the emergency repair of major structural or critical system defects or the correction of a lead-based paint hazard in owner-occupied single-family homes for low-income families. The expenses are borne by the recipient in the form of installment payments or deferred loans of (0%) zero percent interest rate due upon selling the home or refinancing of the home when financial equity is being taken out of the property. Houses rehabilitated through this program can be located anywhere within the city limits if the homeowner qualifies as low to moderate-income. A second component of this program covers exterior Code Enforcement corrections to include but not limited to: painting outbuildings, fences and small structure demolitions.
Accomplishments:	Project underway. No funds were expended from this grant in PY 2010.
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Decent Housing ☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Availability/Accessibility ☐ Affordability ☐ Sustainability
<b>Location/Target Area</b> Scattered sites throughout	

Objective Number	Project ID
DH1	3157
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
14A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Housing Units	6
Local ID	Actual Units
H1069	

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$175,482	\$0	\$175,482
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$175,482	\$0	\$175,482
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>		
No funds were expend	ded from this g	rant in PY 2010	).

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>					
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	Rehabilitation				
Activity:	City of Waukegan Homeowr	ner Rehab			
Description:	City of Waukegan will provid assistance valued up to \$37, rehabilitate, and resell vacal and sanitary affordable own homeowner or homebuyer assistance may come in the specified period of time) loa specific rehabilitation needs	552 for owner-occupied, so the or foreclosed homes to ership housing units for finouseholds earning less the form of a deferred paymen or a ten-year amortized	single-family ho ensure the pro ve (5) eligible lo an 80% of area nt, partially for loan depende	omes or acquir ovision of decer ow-income Wa a median incon givable (50% on t upon the bo	e, nt, safe, nukegan ne. This over a
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . The projects to this account in Ja H0974 to fund additional re rehabilitation projects thus	nuary 2011 based on an a nabilitation project. The Ci	inalysis of the r	emaining capa	icity of
Objective Category:	Suitable Living Enviro			Economic O	
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites througho	Availability/Accessibilea:			Economic O Sustainabilit	
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites througho	Availability/Accessibilea: ut City of Waukegan	ity	ility	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites througho  bjective Number	Availability/Accessibilea:				y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites througho  bjective Number  H1	Availability/Accessibilea: ut City of Waukegan  Project ID	ity Affordabi	ility	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites througho  bjective Number H1 UD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessibilea: ut City of Waukegan  Project ID 3158 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME	ility	Sustainabilit	y
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites througho  bjective Number H1 UD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessibilea: ut City of Waukegan  Project ID 3158 CDBG Citation	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites througho  bjective Number  H1 TUD Matrix Code  4A ype of Recipient overnment	Availability/Accessibility  ea: ut City of Waukegan  Project ID 3158  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)  National Objective LMH	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds  Other CPD Funds	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites througho  bjective Number  H1 IUD Matrix Code  4A ype of Recipient overnment	Availability/Accessibility  ea: ut City of Waukegan  Project ID 3158  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)  National Objective	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites througho  Objective Number H1 (UD Matrix Code 4A ype of Recipient overnment tart Date //01/2010	Availability/Accessibility  Project ID 3158  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)  National Objective  LMH  Completion Date	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds  Other CPD Funds	Awarded \$200,098	Expended \$40,083	<b>Balance</b> \$156,015
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites througho  bjective Number H1 (UD Matrix Code 4A ype of Recipient overnment tart Date //01/2010 erformance Indicator	Availability/Accessibility  ea: ut City of Waukegan  Project ID 3158  CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)  National Objective LMH  Completion Date  Anticipated Units	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded \$200,098	Expended \$40,083	<b>Balance</b> \$156,015
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites througho  Objective Number H1 IUD Matrix Code 4A ype of Recipient overnment tart Date /01/2010 erformance Indicator ousing Units	Availability/Accessibility  Project ID 3158 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date  Anticipated Units 5	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded \$200,098	Expended \$40,083	<b>Balance</b> \$156,015
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Arc Scattered sites througho  Objective Number H1 IUD Matrix Code 4A Type of Recipient overnment tart Date //01/2010 reformance Indicator ousing Units ocal ID	Availability/Accessibility  Project ID  3158  CDBG Citation  24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)  National Objective  LMH  Completion Date  Anticipated Units  5  Actual Units	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded \$200,098	Expended \$40,083	<b>Balance</b> \$156,015
Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc	Availability/Accessibility  Project ID 3158 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(3) National Objective LMH Completion Date  Anticipated Units 5	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded \$200,098	Expended \$40,083	<b>Balance</b> \$156,015

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium		
	Lake County Consortium		
Priority Need:	Medium		
Project:	New Construction		
Activity:	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County		
Description:	Habitat for Humanity Lake County will construct four (4) decent, safe, and sanitary single-family ownership affordable housing units that will be sold to households earning less than 60% of the area median income. This grant-funded project will include a 3-unit home in the HOME-funded Carter Crossing subdivision located in Waukegan and a 1-unit detached home in Zion.		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . The home located at 1517 11 <sup>th</sup> Street, Waukegan was completed and occupied in December, 2010. The home located at 1521 11 <sup>th</sup> Street, Waukegan was completed and occupied in March, 2011. The other two properties in Zion and Waukegan are intended to be completed in Summer 2011.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Decent Housing ☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Availability/Accessibility ☐ Affordability ☐ Sustainability		
Location/Target Area	ı:		
	treet and Washington Park, Waukegan, IL 60085;		
3002 Gilead, Zion, IL 60099			

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
DH1	3155
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/01/2010	N/A
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Housing Units	4
Local ID	Actual Units
H1067	

I dildillig boul cost	1111 al aca	Lapenaca	Duidilee
CDBG			
ESG			
HOME	\$120,000.00	\$60,000	\$60,000
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$120,000	\$60,000	\$60,000
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>		
Total Project Cost: \$5	29,608		
•			

Awarded

**Expended** 

The primary purpose of t	he project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

**Funding Sources:** 

**Balance** 

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium			
<b>Priority Need:</b>	Medium			
Project:	Homebuyer Assistance			
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County – APM – Lake County Program			
Description:	Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County will provide up to \$1,000 in homebuyer assistance loan funds related to the purchase of decent, safe, and sanitary affordable ownership housing units for ninety (90) eligible low-income Lake County first-time homebuyer households earning less than 80% of area median income leveraged with up to \$14,000 in Illinois Housing Development Authority (IHDA) funds. These homebuyer assistance funds will be in the form of no-interest, deferred payment loans for down payment and closing costs due upon sale, title transfer, or cash-out refinance. This agency will also utilize HOME funds for program delivery costs to support expenses valued up to \$2,000 per HOME-assisted unit, related to program income eligibility verification, outreach, and other related program delivery charges.			
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway</b> . AHC undertook H1061 after the approval of changes to the structure of the program approved by the CDC in October 2010. Governed by a new contract reflecting the approvals which included both 2009 and 2010 funds, the remaining 2009 funds were rolled into H1061. Since the completion of the contract in January 2011, AHC has completed 10 homebuyer units with signs of increased homebuyer activity reported throughout the spring. Recognizing that the current amount of homebuyer funds available in H1061 is sufficient to address demand for all of 2011, AHC has reached out to County staff regarding other possible uses for the 2011 homebuyer allocation. Staff continues to work with AHC employ these funds.			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Decent Housing ☐ Economic Opportunity ☐ Availability/Accessibility ☐ Affordability ☐ Sustainability			
Location/Target Area Scattered sites throughout				

Objective Number	Project ID
DH2	3149
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMH
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Housing Units	90
Local ID	Actual Units
H1061	10

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000
ESG			
НОМЕ			
Prior Year Funds	\$110,000	\$30,000	\$80,000
Other CPD Funds	\$6,700,000		
Total	\$6,830,000.00		\$230,000

## **Financial Narrative:**

\$110,000 in funds were rolled into H1061 from H0961 due to approved changes by the Community Development Commission.

The primary purpose of the project is to help:					
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs		

	Consoliaatea	rtair Listing of Trojet			
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	Medium				
Project:	Homebuyer Assistance	Homebuyer Assistance			
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corpora	tion of Lake County – FTHI	3 Waukegan		
Description:	Affordable Housing Corpor assistance funds in connect the property is in foreclos Waukegan homebuyers ear be in the form of no-interes 20% annually upon the anni owner is not in default on the delivery costs for each assistance.	ion with decent, safe and cure. The program is esti- ning less than 80% of the st deferred payment loans iversary of the closing and the terms of its loan. AHC	sanitary afford mated to assist area median in where the assifully forgiven a	dable housing st 15 eligible ncome. The assistance would after 5 years, p	units where low income sistance will be reduced provided the
Accomplishments:  Objective Category:	Project underway. Procounty Community Developroposed program. These of the program. In Program Ye	opment Commission appr hanges were reflected in a ar 2010 \$22,000 was expe onment \( \square\) Decent H	oved changes a new contract nded on 2 hom ousing	in the struct. Once signed, nebuyer units.	ture of the AHC began
Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout  Objective Number		lity Affordabi	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
OH2	3150	CDBG	nwaraea	Lapenaea	Bulunce
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
I/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(3)	HOME	\$99,573	\$17,241	\$82,332
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds	\$4,759	\$4,759	\$02,332
Non-Profit	LMH	Other CPD Funds	<b>4.</b> ,,	¥ 1,7.00	~~
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$104,332	\$22,000	\$82,332
5/01/2010		Financial Narrative		7-2,000	732,332
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	\$22,000 expended in			
Housing Units	15	722,000 expended iii	2010.		
Local ID	Actual Units				
11062	2				

The primary purpose of	the project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

# 2.0 Consortium Homeless Activities

## Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year for the Annual Action Plan. Lake County will use a modified version of this table to report on performance. The tables follow divided up by Consolidated Plan Goal.

## 2.1 - Emergency Shelter

- Catholic Charities
- Lake County Haven
- Most Blessed Trinity
- PADS Crisis Services

## 2.5 - Homelessness Prevention & Outreach

• Prairie State Legal Services

- 1 11 .1	Consolidated Fidit Listing of Frojects			
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Emergency Shelter			
Activity:	Catholic Charities – Samaritan House Emergency Shelter			
Description:	Provides 90 days of emergency shelter through 28 beds for 135 homeless women with children. Services include, but are not limited to nights of shelter, housing counseling, employment counseling, case management, life skills, individual counseling, parenting groups, and budget management. Intensive case management, with a focus on securing affordable permanent housing is provided to assist the family in breaking the cycle of homelessness.			
	ESG funds are designated for Operational costs.			
	Funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless.			
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Project served 38 new adults and 65 new children during the program year. Of the adult clients served, 22 were victims of domestic violence.			
	<ul> <li>Program Outcomes:</li> <li>75% of clients secured permanent or transitional housing (goal: 70%)</li> <li>69% of participants obtained and/or maintained a stable source of income (goal: 50%)</li> <li>88% of clients demonstrated an awareness of alternative parenting (goal: 75%)</li> </ul>			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☑ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☑ Decent Housing</li> <li>☑ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☑ Affordability</li> <li>☑ Sustainability</li> </ul>			
Location/Target Area Address Suppressed North Chicago, IL 60064	a:			

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL1	3162
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Beds	28
Local ID	Actual Units
E1081	28

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
НОМЕ			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	2:		
Provided \$305,721 in	matching fund	ds.	
1			

The primary purpose of th  ⊠ the Homeless	ne project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium			
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High			
Project:	Emergency Shelter			
Activity:	Lake County Haven – Emergency Shelter			
Description:	Provides 3-5 months of emergency shelter for 50 homeless women and children via a 4-bedroom home located in Libertyville. The program offers shelter, food, clothing, transportation, job and life-skills training, childcare and other assistance necessary for daily life, along with comprehensive case management which includes clinical services and individualized service plans.			
	ESG funds are designated for Operational costs.  Funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit category for homeless.			
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Project served 54 new adults and 6 new children during the program year. Of the clients served, 25 were victims or domestic violence, 43 were chronic substance abusers, and 30 were severely mentally ill.			
	<ul> <li>Program Outcomes:</li> <li>88% of shelter program graduates increased their income (goal: 75%)</li> <li>100% of shelter program graduates are in a stable living situation 6 months after leaving the program (goal: 60%)</li> <li>98% of participants were prepared for self-sufficiency via the acquisition of one or more job or life skill (goal: 90%)</li> </ul>			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>         □ Decent Housing</li> <li>         □ Availability/Accessibility</li> <li>         □ Affordability</li> <li>         □ Sustainability</li> </ul>			
Location/Target Area Libertyville, IL 60048				

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	3163
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Beds	10
Local ID	Actual Units
E1082	10

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance		
CDBG					
ESG	\$16,000	\$16,000	\$0		
HOME					
Prior Year Funds					
Other CPD Funds			-		
Total	\$16,000	\$16,000	\$0		
Financial Narrative:					
Provided \$189,076 in	matching fund	ds.			

The primary purpose of the ⊠ the Homeless	e project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

The primary purpose of the project is to help:

Persons with HIV/AIDS

★ the Homeless

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projec	cts		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County Consortium				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	Emergency Shelter				
Activity:	Most Blessed Trinity – Phoer	nix Program			
Description:	Provides emergency shelter adomestic violence. It adds ca lingual and multi-cultural ser	pacity to a service in grea			-
	ESG funds are designated for	renovation to the shelter	r.		
	Funds are awarded based on	the presumed benefit ca	tegory for hon	neless.	
Accomplishments:  Objective Category: Outcome Category:	Project completed. She inspections for building code would seek shelter.  Suitable Living Environ Availability/Accessibility	e compliance. Programmii	ng is already ir	_	ons who
Location/Target Are Address Suppressed	ea:				
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
L1	3164 CDBG Citation	CDBG	445.000	445.000	<b></b>
HUD Matrix Code		ESG	\$16,000	\$16,000	\$0
I/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME			
ype of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Ion-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)	Other CPD Funds	<del></del>	<del></del>	
start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$16,000	\$16,000	<b>\$0</b>
/01/2010	04/30/2011	Financial Narrative			
<b>Performance Indicator</b> eds	Anticipated Units 24	Provided \$57,452.33 i	in matching fu	nds.	
ocal ID	Actual Units				
1083	24				

☐ Public Housing Needs

☐ Persons with Disabilities

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium			
Priority Need:	High			
Project:	Emergency Shelter			
Activity:	PADS Crisis Services – PADS Emergency Shelter			
Description:	Provides emergency shelter and supportive services to 970 homeless individuals, including families with children, living in Lake County. This is done through a fixed-site, year-round emergency shelter, a daytime drop-in facility, and 14 rotating site shelters located in area churches from October 1 through April 30. Supportive services to be provided include assessment of need, development of individual service plans, life skills training, food and hygiene supplies, and case management as well as shower, mail, and laundry facilities.  ESG funds are designated for Essential Services (transportation costs).  Funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless.  Project completed. Program served 911 new adults and 291 new children during the program year.  Program outcomes:  • 100% of clients received safe reliable transportation to shelter sites.			
Accomplishments:				
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment         □ Decent Housing         □ Economic Opportunity         □ Affordability         □ Sustainability     </li> </ul>			
<b>Location/Target Area</b> Scattered sites throughour				

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL1	3165
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Beds	160
Local ID	Actual Units
E1084	160

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
НОМЕ			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	e:		
Provided \$25,002 in r	matching funds	5.	
	J		

The primary purpose of the  ☑ the Homeless	e project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs	

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County Consortium	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
Project:	Homelessness Prevention and Outreach	
Activity:	Prairie State Legal Services – Access to Housing Project (Homelessness Prevention Program)	
Description:	Provides legal advice and representation to 140 low/moderate income residents of Lake County who are homeless, who were homeless and may return to the streets if legal services are not provided, and low-income residents at risk of homelessness due to the denial of permanent affordable housing. Services will include representing persons illegally denied housing in violation of Fair Housing Laws, persons wrongly denied permanent housing or housing subsidies, and persons denied permanent housing for reasons which can be overcome with legal assistance.	
	ESG funds are designated for Homeless Prevention Activities.  Funds are awarded based on the presumed benefit criteria for homeless.	
Accomplishments:	Project completed. Program served 131 new adults and 68 new children during the program year.  Program outcomes:  • 121 households received legal advice (goal: 140)	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:		
Location/Target Area 325 W. Washington, #100 Waukegan, IL 60085		

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	3166
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation
N/A	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Households	140
Local ID	Actual Units
E1085	121

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG			
ESG	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>		
Provided \$35,337.59	in matching fu	nds.	

The primary purpose of the ☑ the Homeless	e project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

## 3.1 Public Infrastructure Improvements

#### Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year for the Annual Action Plan. Lake County will use a modified version of this table to report on performance. The tables follow divided up by Consolidated Plan Goal.

### 3.1.X - Urgent Needs

• County Administrator's Office

#### 3.1.1 - Roadway Improvements

- Antioch
- Beach Park
- Fox Lake
- Park City
- Round Lake Beach
- Wauconda
- Zion

#### 3.1.2 - Water Supply System Improvements

- Highwood
- Island Lake
- Lake County Public Works

### 3.1.3 - Sanitary Sewer Improvements

• Round Lake Park

## 3.1.4 - Drainage System Improvements

- Antioch Township
- Grant Township
- Mundelein
- Round Lake
- Round Lake Heights

	Consolidated	riun Listing of Projec	13		
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	High			
Project:	Public Facilities: Urgent Ne	eds (Goal TBD)			
Activity:	Lake County Administrator	- Urgent Needs Grant Prog	ram		
Description:	Urgent Needs Grant Program: provision of (1) safe drinking water; (2) stormwater drainage systems; or (3) services or systems to dispose of wastewater in emergency situations in Lake County.				
	CT/BG/LM%: TBD				
Accomplishments:	Project underway. Pro	viect is pending project det	armination cit	e location and	I CDBC
Accomplishments.	eligibility.	rject is pending project det	ermination, sit	e location, and	CDBG
Objective Category:	☐ Suitable Living Environ	onment 🔲 Decent H	ousing $\Box$	Economic O	pportunity
Outcome Category:	Availability/Accessibi			Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are	ea:				
-					
bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
L3	3133	CDDG	\$105.866	\$0	\$105.866

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL3	3133
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
TBD	24 CFR 570.208(c)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	URG
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	TBD
Local ID	Actual Units
C1015	TBD

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$105,866	\$0	\$105,866
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds	TBD		
Total	\$105,866	\$0	\$105,866
T' ' 137 .'		•	•

#### Financial Narrative:

Original grant award of \$46,467 was increased by the transfer of unobligated Project #0815 funds that were cancelled (\$59,399) to \$105,866. Total project costs were also increased.

The primary purpose of th  ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs	

Jurisdiction Name:					
	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway I	Improvements			
Activity:	Antioch				
Description:	Rehabilitate and resurface	approximately 5,073 LF of r	oadway on Iol	nelia Drive Tor	en Trail
Description.	Donin Drive, and Donin Cou		oddwdy on Joh	iciia Diive, joi	cii iiuii,
	CT 8608.06/BG 1; LMI 39.59	%			
Accomplishments:	-	roject completed with 5,073 reet improvement activities			-
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8608.06/BG 1 Antioch, IL 60002	<ul><li>Suitable Living Envir</li><li>Availability/Accessibilea:</li></ul>			Economic O Sustainabilit	
bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
L3	3120	Funding Sources: CDBG	<b>Awarded</b> \$96,000	<b>Expended</b> \$96,000	Balance \$0
L3	_	CDBG ESG			
L3 IUD Matrix Code 3K	3120 <b>CDBG Citation</b> 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)	CDBG			
L3 IUD Matrix Code BK	3120 CDBG Citation	CDBG ESG			
L3 IUD Matrix Code 3K ype of Recipient	3120 <b>CDBG Citation</b> 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)	CDBG ESG HOME			
L3 IUD Matrix Code 3K ype of Recipient overnment	3120 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) National Objective	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds	\$96,000	\$96,000	\$0
IUD Matrix Code  3K  ype of Recipient  overnment  tart Date	3120 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) National Objective LMA Completion Date	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$96,000		
IL3 IUD Matrix Code 3K Ype of Recipient overnment tart Date /01/2010	3120 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) National Objective LMA Completion Date 2/07/2011	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$96,000	\$96,000	\$0
L3 IUD Matrix Code 3K Type of Recipient Sovernment ttart Date /01/2010 Performance Indicator	3120 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) National Objective LMA Completion Date 2/07/2011 Anticipated Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	\$96,000	\$96,000	\$0
Objective Number L3 IUD Matrix Code 3K Type of Recipient Fovernment Start Date /01/2010 Performance Indicator ersons Total ID	3120 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) National Objective LMA Completion Date 2/07/2011	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$96,000	\$96,000	
L3 IUD Matrix Code 3K Type of Recipient Sovernment ttart Date /01/2010 Performance Indicator	3120 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) National Objective LMA Completion Date 2/07/2011 Anticipated Units 2392 (944 Low/Mod)	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$96,000	\$96,000	\$0
IJA IUD Matrix Code 3K Type of Recipient Flovernment Start Date //01/2010 Performance Indicator Persons Pocal ID	3120 CDBG Citation 24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) National Objective LMA Completion Date 2/07/2011 Anticipated Units 2392 (944 Low/Mod) Actual Units	CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	\$96,000	\$96,000	\$0

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway Improvements	
Activity:	Beach Park	
Description:	Project was originally awarded to rehabilitate and resurface approximately 4,155 LF of roadway on portions of Chaplin, Holdridge, and Geraghty Avenues. The Village Board approved a Change Order October 2010 for Projects #0904, #0904R, and #1004 to include portions of Talmadge and Fairbanks as expanded combined activities.	
	CT 8606.00/BG 2; LMI 44.5%	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Project combined with CDBG Project #0904 and #0904R for a total of 8,520 LF of street resurfacing on five different streets in the same immediate neighborhood.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment         □ Decent Housing         □ Economic Opportunity         □ Availability/Accessibility         □ Affordability         □ Sustainability     </li> </ul>	
Location/Target Area CT 8606.00/BG 2 Beach Park, IL 60087	a:	
biective Number	Project ID Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance	

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3122
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03K	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	2805 (1248 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1004	2805 (1248 Low/Mod)

runuing Sources:	Awarueu	Expended	Dalance
CDBG	\$86,000	\$86,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	¢0C 000	¢00 000	ćo
Total	\$86,000	\$86,000	ŞU
Financial Narrative	. ,	\$86,000	<b>\$</b> 0
	2:	\$86,000	ŞU
Financial Narrative	2:	\$86,000	\$U
Financial Narrative	2:	\$86,000	ŞU

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High		
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway Improvements		
Activity:	Fox Lake		
Description:	Rehabilitate and resurface approximately 3,245 LF of roadway on Hillside Court, Lawrence Avenue, Cathryn Street, Scenic Road, Scenic Lane, Marvin Street and Cross Street (seven streets within three CT/BG's).		
	CT 8609.03/BG 2; CT 8609.03/BG 3; CT 8609.04/BG 1;		
	all CDBG eligible but averages out to LMI 45.5%		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway.</b> Project Engineer working with IDOT on use of awarded Emergency Repair Program (ERP) funds as local matching funds. Bid documents pending for Spring 2011 construction start.		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment         □ Decent Housing         □ Economic Opportunity         □ Affordability         □ Sustainability     </li> </ul>		
Location/Target Area			

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3129
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03K	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>
5/01/2010	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	5018 (2282 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1011	5018 (2282 Low/Mod)

Awarded	Expended	Balance
\$114,145.31	\$0	\$114,145.31
\$114,145.31	\$0	\$114,145.31
		\$114,145.31 \$0 \$114,145.31 \$0

mu.	iciui i vui	i ative.		
tal	Project Co	st: \$205,680	•	
				 _

Original grant award of \$96,000 was increased to \$114,145.31 with a transfer of funds from #0907 (\$18,145.31). Total project costs were also increased.

				٠
The primary purpose of the  ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs	

	Consolidated i	run Listing of Projec	LS		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway Im	provements			
Activity:	Park City				
Description:	Reconstruction of 750 LF of regutter and storm sewer struction the street.			_	
	CT 8626.05/BG 3; LMI 88.2%				
Accomplishments:	Project underway, pend November 15, 2010 with rem pavement, replacement of 83 surface courses. There is a pi July 31, 2011. Final payment (\$425.30) after that.	oval/replacement of 857 33 LF of curb and gutter, a unchlist of remaining item	SY of aggregated and 373 tons of the store o	e base course f asphalt binde arranty negotia	and r and ations by
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8626.05/BG 3 Park City, IL 60085	<ul><li>Suitable Living Enviror</li><li>☐ Availability/Accessibiliea:</li></ul>			Economic Op Sustainabilit	
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: CDBG	Awarded	Expended	Balance
L3 IUD Matrix Code	3138 CDBG Citation	ESG	\$107,000	\$77,959.53	\$29,040.4
		HOME			
3K	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)	Prior Year Funds			-
ype of Recipient	National Objective				-
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds	4		4
tart Date	Completion Date	Total	\$107,000	\$77,959.53	\$29,040.4
/01/2010		Financial Narrative			
erformance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Total Project Cost: \$25	50,000		
ersons	998 (880 Low/Mod)				
ocal ID	Actual Units				
1021	998 (880 Low/Mod)				
The primary purpose of  ☐ the Homeless	f the project is to help:    Persons with HIV/AID	S Persons with Dis		Public Housir	N. 1

T 1 11 .1 37	constrained ran Elsenig of Projects		
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High		
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway Improvements		
Activity:	Round Lake Beach		
Description:	Rehabilitate and resurface approximately 3,400 LF of roadway including sections of curb replacement and sidewalk installation on Meadowhill Lane, Westview Lane, Normandie Lane, and Countryside Lane in the Countryside Hills subdivision.  CT 8613.01/BG 1; LMI 44.2%		
Accomplishments:	Project underway. Engineering field work has been completed. Engineering design work		
	completed for April 18 <sup>th</sup> bid opening with anticipated completion estimated for August 2011 (under a twenty day work contract).		
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>□ Decent Housing</li> <li>□ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>□ Availability/Accessibility</li> <li>□ Affordability</li> <li>□ Sustainability</li> </ul>		
Location/Target Area CT 8613.01/BG 1 Round Lake Beach, IL 6007			

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3140
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03K	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	2391 (1056 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1023	2391 (1056 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$86,000	\$0	\$86,000
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$86,000	\$0	\$86,000
Financial Narrative	•		
Financial Narrative Total Project Cost: \$3	2:		
	2:		
	2:		

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	3 , ,
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway In	nprovements
Activity:	Wauconda	
Description:	Rehabilitate and resurface approximately 2,800 LF of roadway including spot curb upgrades and drainage improvements on Ridge Avenue and Kimball Avenue.	
	CT 8642.06/BG 1; LMI 48.7%	ó
Accomplishments:	storm sewers installed to da approved Change Order #1,	SY of pavement work, 40 driveway aprons replaced, and 110 LF of ate (November 30, 2010). Labor standards documentation, preand pay requests have been submitted and reviewed pending final are signature stages for processing).
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are CT 8642.06/BG 1 Wauconda, IL 60084	⊠ Suitable Living Enviro □ Availability/Accessibil a:	
bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance
.3	3145	<i>CDBG</i> \$90,000 \$0 \$90,000
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
3K	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)	HOME
ype of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
overnment	LMA	Other CPD Funds
tart Date	<b>Completion Date</b>	Total \$90,000 \$0 \$90,000
/01/2010	-	Financial Narrative:
erformance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Total Project Cost: \$257,745
ersons	2309 (1125 Low/Mod)	Total Project Cost. \$257,745
ocal ID	Actual Units	
1028	2309 (1125 Low/Mod)	
The primary purpose of		

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projec	cts		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Roadway I	mprovements			
Activity:	Zion				
Description:	Rehabilitate and resurface a Avenue, and Gilead Avenue		oadway on Gil	boa Avenue, G	ideon
	CT 8603.02/BG 2 and CT 860 all CDBG eligible but averag				
Accomplishments:  Objective Category:	Project completed. Three streets in two neighborhoods were resurfaced with 1,220 tons of asphalt binder course and 720 tons of final surface course.   ☐ Suitable Living Environment ☐ Decent Housing ☐ Economic Opportunity				
Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability  Location/Target Area: CT 8603.02/BG 2 and CT 8605.00/BG 4 Zion, IL 60099					
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sourges	Awandad	Evnandad	Balance
L3	3146	Funding Sources: CDBG	<b>Awarded</b> \$107,000	\$107,000	\$0
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	7107,000	7107,000	<del>-</del> JU
		HOME			
3K Sype of Recipient	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1) National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
-	· ·	Other CPD Funds			
Government Start Date	LMA Completion Date	Total	\$107.000	\$107.000	ćn
rait Date	Completion Date	iotai	\$107,000	\$107,000	\$0

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3146
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03K	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	2/08/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	2855 (1792 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1029	2855 (1792 Low/Mod)

LDG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$107,000	\$107,000	\$0
Financial Narrativ	ve:		
Financial Narrativ Total Project Cost: \$			

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
Project:	Public Facilities: Water Supply System Improvements	
Activity:	Highwood	
Description:	Installation of approximately 950 LF of new 8" water main on Burchell Avenue from Funston Avenue to Lockard Lane (project activities are on the border of two separately eligible CT/BG locations).	
	CT 8652.00/BG 1 and CT 8652.00/BG 3; all CDBG eligible but averages out to LMI 48.1%	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway.</b> Engineering Agreement approved by City Council November 2010. Preliminary Plans complete pending City Council Meeting March 15, 2011. Estimated completion date is September 15, 2011.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment         □ Decent Housing         □ Economic Opportunity         □ Availability/Accessibility         □ Affordability         □ Sustainability     </li> </ul>	
Location/Target Area CT 8652.00/BG 1 and CT 8 Highwood, IL 60040		

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3131
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	2420 (1165 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1013	2420 (1165 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$133,330	\$0	\$133,330
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$133,330	\$0	\$133,330
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>		
Total Project Cost: \$2	84,413		
	•		
	ŕ		

The primary purpose of the	project is to halp:		
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Project	cts		
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County				
Priority Need:	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Water Sup	ply System Improvements			
Activity:	Island Lake				
Description:		ν 1 240 LF of 12" water ma	in an Durnatt	Dood including	2 fina
Description:	Installation of approximatel hydrants and 2 water main		am on Burnett	KOAU INCIUUING	, 3 life
	CT 8642.03/BG 2; LMI 45.89	6 (Income Survey)			
Accomplishments:	Project underway. Top				
	Bid opening was April 26 <sup>th</sup> . with project completion wit				al May 12"')
		·			
Objective Category:	Suitable Living Environment     Suitable Envir	onment 🔲 Decent H	ousing $\square$	Economic O	nnortunity
Outcome Category:	Availability/Accessibility			Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are	2g•				
CT 8642.03/BG 2	cu.				
Island Lake, IL 60042					
bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
L3	3132	CDBG	\$111,330	\$0	\$111,330
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			
3J	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)	HOME			
ype of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
overnment	LMA	Other CPD Funds			
tart Date	Completion Date	Total	\$111,330	\$0	\$111,330
/01/2010	_	Financial Narrative		Ψ.	<b></b>
erformance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Total Project Cost: \$2			
ersons	85 (39 Low/Mod) *Survey*	Total project costs we		lue to the awa	rded bid
ocal ID	Actual Units	amount.			
1014	85 (39 Low/Mod)				
The primary purpose of the Homeless	f the project is to help:  Persons with HIV/AI	DS Persons with Dia	sabilities [	Public Housi	ng Needs
	////			,	G =

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High
Project:	Public Facilities: Water Supply System Improvements
Activity:	Lake County Public Works
Description:	Installation of approximately 9,000 LF of 8" water main with appurtenant valves and hydrants on Mill Road, Big Oaks Road, Maple Avenue, Oak Avenue, Lehmann Boulevard, and the easement south of Park Court in the Arbor Vista/Fox Lake Hills/Wildwood Water Distribution Systems. The western side of Mill Road (2,750 LF) is the only CDBG eligible Census Tract/Block Group portion of this project.  CT 8616.08/BG 2; LMI 37.3%
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed</b> . Mill Road work is completed, yet the rest of the Lake County Public Works Department project continues. Mill Road work included 1,928 LF of 8" water main, 7 valves, and 4 hydrants.
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☐ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☐ Decent Housing</li> <li>☐ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☐ Affordability</li> <li>☐ Sustainability</li> </ul>
Location/Target Are CT 8616.08/BG 2 Gages Lake, IL 60030	a:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3135
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	1169 (436 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1017	1169 (436 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	¢oo ooo	\$90,000	Śn
Total	\$90,000	390,000	γU
Financial Narrative	•	\$30,000	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>
	2:	390,000	<del>- 10</del>
Financial Narrative	2:	\$30,000	<b>,</b> 0
Financial Narrative	2:	390,000	<b>40</b>

The primary purpose of the	project is to help		
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	l Plan Listing of Projec	ts		
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Sanitary Se	ewer Improvements			
Activity:	Round Lake Park				
Description:	Reline approximately 5,792 and Prospect Drive.	LF of 8" sanitary sewer ma	in on Fairlawn	Drive, Grandv	iew Drive,
	CT 8614.04/BG 3; LMI 55.59	%			
Accomplishments:	Project completed. Pro	-	_		
	CDBG and available funds. replacement of 26 LF of sev			wo streets alor	ig with the
Objective Category	Suitable Living Enviro	onmont Decent II	ouging $\Box$	Economic O	nnautunitu
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul><li>Suitable Living Environment</li><li>Availability/Accessibility</li></ul>			Economic O Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are	ea:				
CT 8614.04/BG 3					
Round Lake Park, IL 6007	3				
bjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
L3	3142	CDBG	\$122,330	\$122,330	\$0
IUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG			

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3142
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
03J	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	2/08/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	1831 (1016 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1025	1831 (1016 Low/Mod)

CDBG	\$122,330	\$122,330	\$0	
ESG				
HOME				
Prior Year Funds				
Other CPD Funds				
Total	\$122,330	\$122,330	ŚO	
10tai	3122,330	7122,330	70	
Financial Narrativ	•	7122,330	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	
	ve:	7122,330	70	
Financial Narrativ	ve:	<del>Ψ122,330</del>	<del>-                                    </del>	
Financial Narrativ	ve:	Ţ122,330	Ψ.	

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	3 , ,		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High			
Project:	Public Facilities: Drainage S	Public Facilities: Drainage System Improvements		
Activity:	Antioch Township			
Description:	Reconstruction of 3,730 LF of roadway surface and improving storm drainage on Forest Drive, Hickory Lane, Linden Lane, Oak Lane, Park Drive, Beach Street, Lake Street and a connecting alleyway.			
	CT 8608.05/BG 1; LMI 38.39	6		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Pro of binder course, 730 tons of driveway aprons. All street CT/BG.	of surface course, and the re	moval and rep	placement of 10 asphalt
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul><li>☑ Suitable Living Enviro</li><li>☑ Availability/Accessibi</li></ul>			Economic Opportunity Sustainability
Location/Target Are CT 8608.05/BG 1 Antioch, IL 60002	ea:			
Dbjective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended Balance

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL3	3121
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
031	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	993 (380 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1003	993 (380 Low/Mod)

CDBG	\$86,000	\$86,000	\$0	
ESG				
НОМЕ				
Prior Year Funds		•		
Other CPD Funds				
Total	\$86,000	\$86,000	\$0	
	704			
Financial Narrativ	e:			
Total Project Cost: \$				

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
Project:	Public Facilities: Drainage System Improvements	
Activity:	Grant Township	
Description:	(Revised project description, for clarity) Reconstruction of approximately 1,200 LF of roadway, reconstruction of one main culvert, and the rehabilitation of existing storm sewer structures on North Marine Drive. Project activities would occur within existing easements and right-of-ways and no project activities would occur on private property.  CT 8609.04/BG 1; LMI 45.0%	
Accomplishments:	<b>Project underway.</b> The project schedule has changed due to design changes and wetland conflicts. No construction has begun for this project, but anticipated completion is estimated for November 2011.	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:		
Location/Target Area CT 8609.04/BG 1 Wauconda, IL 60084	a:	

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3130
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
031	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	2303 (1036 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1012	2303 (1036 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$68,000	\$0	\$68,000
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$68,000	\$0	\$68,000
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>		
Total Project Cost: \$4	27,865		
Total Project Cost: \$4	27,865		
Total Project Cost: \$4	27,865		
Total Project Cost: \$4	27,865		

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	Plan Listing of Projec	cts		
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County				
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
Project:	Public Facilities: Drainage S	ystem Improvements			
Activity:	Mundelein				
Description:	Reconstruction of 1,400 LF of drainage along Shadydell Av		torm sewer an	d improve stor	mwater
	CT 8640.02/BG 2; LMI 58.59	6			
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Pro and curb and gutter (both s	· ·		•	•
	sewer on Shadydell Avenue	, -	•		SCOTTI
Objective Category:	☐ Suitable Living Enviro	onment 🔲 Decent H	ousing $\square$	Economic O	pportunity
Outcome Category:	Availability/Accessibi			Sustainabilit	
Location/Target Are	ea:				
CT 8640.02/BG 2 Mundelein, IL 60060					
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
SL3	3137	CDBG	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$0
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	. ,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
131	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)	HOME			

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL3	3137
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
031	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	1657 (970 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1020	1657 (970 Low/Mod)

Funding Sources:	Awaraea	Expenaea	Balance
CDBG	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$0
ESG			•
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$90,000	\$90,000	ŚŊ
Total	390,000	750,000	70
Financial Narrative		750,000	<del>- 70</del>
	2:	<del> </del>	<del>- 10</del>
Financial Narrative	2:	730,000	<b>,</b>
Financial Narrative	2:	\$30,000	<b>40</b>

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help:	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

	Consolidated	ra Plan Listing of Projects
<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High	
Project:	Public Facilities: Drainage	System Improvements
Activity:	Round Lake	
Description:	Reconstruction of approxir	mately 750 LF of roadway on Maple Lane including water main, curb
<b>F</b>	and gutter, and storm sew	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	CT 8614.03/BG 2; LMI 39.2	2%
Accomplishments:		Design engineering is now completed. Bid date was May 11, 2011. arly July 2011 with completion estimated to be September 2011.
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Arc CT 8614.03/BG 2 Round Lake, IL 60073	Availability/Accessib	
NI N	T	
<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID 3139	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance CDBG \$111,330 \$0 \$111,330
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
931	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)	HOME
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
Government	LMA	Other CPD Funds
Start Date	Completion Date	Total \$111,330 \$0 \$111,330
5/01/2010		Financial Narrative:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Total Project Cost: \$703,430
	1530 (599 Low/Mod)	Total Project Cost. \$705,450
Persons Local ID	Actual Units	-
21022	1530 (599 Low/Mod)	
The primary purpose o		_
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/A	AIDS Persons with Disabilities Public Housing Needs

Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources:	Awarded Expended Ba	lance
Location/Target Are CT 8613.01/BG 1 Round Lake Heights, IL 60				
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul><li>⊠ Suitable Living Enviro</li><li>□ Availability/Accessibi</li></ul>			unity
Accomplishments:	sized catch basins, 25 LF of	L5" storm sewer lines, and	tation, the valve vault, three differ 100LF of 8" HDPE directional bored dscaping work for Spring 2011.	
	CT 8613.01/BG 1; LMI 44.29	6		
Description:	Installation of an emergence installation of an 8" force m		ad Pond at Rollins Road and the torm water downstream.	
Activity:	Round Lake Heights			
Project:	Public Facilities: Drainage S	ystem Improvements		
Priority Need:	High			
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	rtun Listing of Projec		

Objective Number	Project ID
SL3	3141
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
031	24 CFR 570.208(a)(1)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMA
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	2/03/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	2391 (1056 Low/Mod)
Local ID	Actual Units
C1024	2391 (1056 Low/Mod)

CDBG	\$111,330	\$111,330	\$0	
ESG				
HOME				
Prior Year Funds				
Other CPD Funds				
Total	\$111,330	\$111,330	\$0	
Financial Narrativ	ve:			
Financial Narrativ Total Project Cost: \$				

The primary purpose of the	project is to help.		
The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

#### 3.2 & 3.3 Public Services

#### Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year for the Annual Action Plan. Lake County will use a modified version of this table to report on performance. The tables follow divided up by Consolidated Plan Goal.

#### 3.2 - Physiological Needs

#### 3.2.1 - Basic Food & Nutrition Needs

• COOL - COOL Food Pantry

#### 3.3 - Safety & Security Needs

#### 3.3.1 - Security of Employment

• Lake County Center for Independent Living – Employment Readiness

#### 3.3.2 - Access to Services

• ElderCARE@ChristChurch

## 3.3.3 - Security of Family & Social Stability

- CASA Lake County Project Expansion
- ChildServ Family Child Care Homes (FCCH)
- Lake County Sheriff's Office Inmate Reentry Programs
- Lake County State's Attorney's Office Gang Prevention & Enforcement
- Tri-Con Child Care Center Child Day Care

#### 3.3.4 - Behavioral Health

- CREW, Inc. Substance Abuse Counseling
- Family Service: P, E & C Individual and Family Mental Health Program

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	
Priority Need:	High	
Project:	Public Services: Basic Food and Nutrition Needs	
Activity:	COOL – COOL Food Pantry	
Description:	Supplied food for 12 balanced meals (4 days) to clients, as well as food for specialty diets (cardiac and diabetic patients) to promote health and reduce medical bills. Also supplied were baby items, ethnic foods, and foods for those with allergies.	
	CDBG funds were used for salary and payroll taxes for the Pantry Coordinator, and for occupancy costs.	
Accomplishments:	Project completed. Project served 23,189 unduplicated clients. Of those clients, 11,362 were from Waukegan, 2,226 were from North Chicago, and 9,345 were from the remainder of Lake County. 256 were from outside of Lake County.  Program outcomes:  • 99% of clients reported having their food needs met (goal: 100%)	
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☑ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☑ Decent Housing</li> <li>☑ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☑ Availability/Accessibility</li> <li>☑ Affordability</li> <li>☑ Sustainability</li> </ul>	
Location/Target Area 123 W. Water Street Waukegan, IL 60085	a:	

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	3125
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
05	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Households	19,200
Local ID	Actual Units
C1007	23,189

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$0
	, -,		
Financial Narrative	<u> </u>		
Financial Narrative Program provided \$1	2:	ing funds.	
	2:	ing funds.	
	2:	ing funds.	

The primary purpose of the			
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County		
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High		
Project:	Public Services: Security of Employment		
Activity:	Lake County Center for Independent Living – Employment Readiness		
Description:	Provided employment readiness skills to persons with disabilities, including: basic/advanced computer skills, basic business etiquette, interviewing and preparation techniques, and provision of assistive/adaptive technology that will enable participants to compete in the job market.		
	CDBG funds were used for staff salaries and occupancy expenses.		
	Funds are awarded based on presumed benefit criteria for severely disabled clientele.		
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Program served 102 unduplicated clients during PY2010. Of those client served, 3 were from North Chicago, 7 from Waukegan, and 87 from the remainder of Lake County. 5 were from outside of Lake County.		
Program outcomes:  • 91% of participants became proficient in the use of Microsoft Office (goal:  • 91% developed a comprehensive cover letter and resume (goal: 80%)  • 89% learned effective job interview skills (goal: 75%)  • 90% demonstrated competency in the use of typical office equipment (goal)			
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☐ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☐ Decent Housing</li> <li>☐ Affordability</li> <li>☐ Sustainability</li> </ul>		
Location/Target Area 377 Seymour Avenue Mundelein, IL 60060	a:		

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
EO1	3134
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
05H	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	80
Local ID	Actual Units
C1016	102

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0
ESG			
НОМЕ			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0
Total Financial Narrative		\$30,000	\$0
	:	<u> </u>	\$0
Financial Narrative	:	<u> </u>	\$0
Financial Narrative	:	<u> </u>	\$0

m			
The primary purpose of the	project is to nelp:		
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	Persons with Disabilities	Public Housing Needs
	·		_

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High
Project:	Public Services: Access to Services
Activity:	ElderCARE@ChristChurch
Description:	Provided escorted transportation to medical appointments, grocery shopping, and social visits for homebound persons 65 years of age and older. Volunteers provided these services.
	CDBG funds were used for salaries, phone, and insurance.
	Funds are awarded based on presumed benefit criteria for elderly persons.
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Program served 123 unduplicated clients in PY2010. Of those clients, 4 were from North Chicago, 22 from Waukegan, and 97 from the remainder of Lake County.
	<ul> <li>Program outcomes: <ul> <li>100% of clients reported that receiving the services contributed to their being able to live independently (goal: 80%)</li> <li>98% reported the service helped them feel more connected to their health care providers (goal: 80%)</li> <li>98% reported the service was their only reasonable means of accessing health care (goal: 80%)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>         □ Decent Housing</li> <li>         □ Affordability</li> <li>         □ Sustainability</li> <li>         □ Sustainability</li> </ul>
Location/Target Area Scattered sites throughout	

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	3127
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
05E	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	130
Local ID	Actual Units
C1009	123

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
ESG			
НОМЕ			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>		
Program provided \$6	,250 in matchi	ng funds.	

The primary purpose of the  ☐ the Homeless		Parsons with Disabilities	Dublic Housing Noods
the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High
Project:	Public Services: Security of Family and Social Stability
Activity:	CASA Lake County – Program Expansion
Description:	Program recruited, trained, and supervised volunteers to advocate for the county's abused and neglected children in juvenile court. Judges appoint CASA volunteers to research best possible outcomes for the future of these children. An "amicus curiae" (friend of the court) program, CASA is a local affiliate of a national program.  CDBG funds were used for staff salaries.  Funds are awarded based on presumed benefit criteria for abused children.
Accomplishments:	<ul> <li>Project completed. Program served 514 unduplicated children during PY2010. Of the clients served, 63 were from North Chicago, 175 from Waukegan, and 270 from the remainder of Lake County. Six were from outside of Lake County.</li> <li>Program outcomes (data still to come due to format of outcome):         <ul> <li>95% of the children served by the CASA program will not experience abuse or neglect this year.</li> <li>20% of the children served by the CASA program will achieve permanency this year.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☑ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☑ Decent Housing</li> <li>☑ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☑ Affordability</li> <li>☑ Sustainability</li> </ul>
Location/Target Area 1020 North Milwaukee Av	

Deerfield, IL 60015

<b>Objective Number</b>	Project ID
SL1	3123
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
05N	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC (Presumed Benefit)
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Youth	540
Local ID	Actual Units
C1005	514

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>		
Program provided \$5	02,964.42 in le	veraged funds	•

The primary purpose of the	e project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County
Priority Need:	High
Project:	Public Services: Security of Family and Social Stability
Activity:	ChildServ – Family Child Care Homes (FCCH)
Description:	Program provided a support network of affordable, high-quality child care homes to low-income Lake County families. Program worked with families to find child care (often by assisting non-English speaking families), and then monitors those programs to ensure top-quality services.
	CDBG funds were used for staff salaries.
Accomplishments:	Project completed. Program served 236 unduplicated clients in PY2010. Of the clients served, 12 were from North Chicago, 151 from Waukegan, and 73 from the remainder of Lake County.  Program outcomes:  • 86% of parents have retained the same day care provider (goal: 90%)
	<ul> <li>Parents used 95% of program days of care (goal: 90%)</li> <li>79% of children have met developmental milestones (goal:80%)</li> </ul>
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment         ☐ Decent Housing         ☐ Affordability         ☐ Sustainability     </li> </ul>
Location/Target Area Scattered sites throughout	

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	3124
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
05L	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/01/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	250
Local ID	Actual Units
C1006	236

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0
Total Financial Narrative		\$35,000	\$0
	2:	<u> </u>	\$0
Financial Narrative	2:	<u> </u>	\$0
Financial Narrative	2:	<u> </u>	\$0

The primary purpose of th	e project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High
Project:	Public Services: Security of Family and Social Stability
Activity:	Lake County Sheriff's Office – Inmate Reentry Services
Description:	Program provided individual inmate assessment, case management and referral to a wide variety of social and community services, so that ex-offenders could successfully reintegrate into society. At the time of discharge, they were linked to agencies and services for housing, jobs, behavioral health and skills training services in the community.  CDBG funds were used for salaries for a part-time reentry specialist positions.
Accomplishments:	Project completed. Program served 851 unduplicated clients in PY2010. Of the clients served, 82 were from North Chicago, 261 were from Waukegan, and 369 were from the remainder of Lake County. 139 were from outside of Lake County.  Program outcomes:  89% of inmates linked with in-house & community resources (goal: 75%) 98.25% of inmates improved ability to adjust to reentry (goal: 80%) 79% of inmates have made goal & action plans (goal: 75%)
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>         □ Decent Housing</li> <li>         □ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>         □ Affordability</li> <li>         □ Sustainability</li> </ul>
Location/Target Are 20 S. County Street Waukegan, IL 60085	a:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	3136
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
05	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	1200
Local ID	Actual Units
C1018	851

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$30,000	\$27,821.87	\$2,178.13
ESG			
НОМЕ			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
Total	\$30,000	\$27,821.87	\$2,178.13
Total Financial Narrative	<u> </u>	\$27,821.87	\$2,178.13
	e:	· ,	\$2,178.13
Financial Narrative	e:	· ,	\$2,178.13
Financial Narrative	e:	· ,	\$2,178.13

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Activity:  Description:  Program informs previous recogn to serve CDBG for Accomplishments:  Objective Category:  Outcome Category:  Location/Target Area:	Services: Security of ounty State's Attorne menhances existing of tation to areas of Lake us intelligence gather	for staff salaries.	ntion & Enforcen m by providing g tivity has been d ram. Goal is to e	ang awareness ocumented as p mpower comm	oart of a unities to
Project: Public S  Activity: Lake Co  Description: Program informs previous recogn to serve CDBG f  Accomplishments: Projective Category: Sur Outcome Category: Available Availa	ounty State's Attorner	ey's Office – Gang Prevention prograte County where gang acting component of prograbuild relationships of trouble.  for staff salaries.	ntion & Enforcen m by providing g tivity has been d ram. Goal is to e	ang awareness ocumented as p mpower comm	oart of a unities to
Activity:  Description:  Program informs previous recogn to serve CDBG for the serve CDBG	ounty State's Attorner	ey's Office – Gang Prevention prograte County where gang acting component of prograbuild relationships of trouble.  for staff salaries.	ntion & Enforcen m by providing g tivity has been d ram. Goal is to e	ang awareness ocumented as p mpower comm	oart of a unities to
Description:  Progratinforms previous recogns to serve  CDBG for a serve complishments:  Projective Category: Outcome Category:  Available Availab	im enhances existing of action to areas of Lake us intelligence gather nize gang activity and ive 1000 clients in PY20 funds are designated ect cancelled	Gang Prevention progra e County where gang acting component of prograbuild relationships of tro 010.	m by providing g tivity has been d ram. Goal is to e	ang awareness ocumented as p mpower comm	oart of a unities to
information previous recognition service.  CDBG for a service complishments:  Objective Category: Surger outcome Category: Available Available Available Available Control of the service complishments:  Objective Category: Surger Available Category: Available Categor	nation to areas of Lake us intelligence gather nize gang activity and we 1000 clients in PY20 funds are designated ect cancelled	e County where gang acting component of programmer build relationships of troof 010.  for staff salaries.	tivity has been der ram. Goal is to e	ocumented as p	oart of a unities to
Objective Category: Sur Outcome Category: Ava Location/Target Area:	uitable Living Enviro	onmont			
Outcome Category: Ava Location/Target Area:		onmont			
Scattered sites throughout Lake Co				Sustainabilit	
Objective Number Project	t ID	Funding Sources CDBG		Expended	Balanc
.1 N/A CUD Matrix Code CDBG C	Citation	ESG	\$39,331	\$0	\$39,331
	570.208(a)(2)	HOME			
	al Objective	Prior Year Funds			
overnment LMC	an objective	Other CPD Funds			
	etion Date	Total	\$39,331	\$0	\$39,331
1/2010 N/A		Financial Narrat		<del> </del>	<del>-</del>
		Tillaliciai NaiTat			
	pated Units	Awarded funds ren			
erformance Indicator Anticip	pated Units	Awarded funds rep	, og. a		
		Awarded funds rep	,, og. a		

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High
Project:	Public Services: Security of Family and Social Stability
Activity:	Tri-Con Child Care Center – Child Day Care
Description:	Program provided child care to children, ages 3-7, who are considered to be "at risk" due to the lack of opportunities that foster learning. Child care is affordable to families of limited financial resources.
	CDBG funds were used for staff salaries.
Accomplishments:	<ul> <li>Project completed. Program served 54 unduplicated children during PY2010. Of the children served, 1 was from Waukegan, 1 from outside of Lake County, and 52 from the remainder of Lake County.</li> <li>Program outcomes:         <ul> <li>86% of children have demonstrated gains in age appropriate school readiness skills within the designated timeframe (goal: 80%)</li> <li>83% of parents have experienced employment stability (goal: 80%)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>☑ Suitable Living Environment</li> <li>☑ Decent Housing</li> <li>☑ Economic Opportunity</li> <li>☑ Affordability</li> <li>☑ Sustainability</li> </ul>
Location/Target Area 425 Laurel Avenue Highland Park, IL 60035	a:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	3144
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
05L	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
Persons	60
Local ID	Actual Units
C1027	54

Awarded	Expended	<b>Balance</b>
\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0
\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0
e:		_
,750 in matchi	ng funds.	
	\$35,000 \$35,000	\$35,000 \$35,000 \$35,000 \$35,000

The primary purpose of the	project is to help:		
☐ the Homeless	Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County
Priority Need:	High
Project:	Public Services: Behavioral Health
Activity:	CREW Inc. – Substance Abuse Counseling
Description:	Provided Level I & Level II outpatient substance abuse treatment for 500 adults and adolescents. Education for alcohol and/or other substance abuse issues was also provided.
	CDBG funds were used for staff salaries.
Accomplishments:	<b>Project completed.</b> Program served 402 clients during PY2010. Of those served, 29 were from North Chicago, 67 from Waukegan, and 289 from the remainder of Lake County. 17 were from outside of Lake County.
	<ul> <li>Program outcomes:</li> <li>53% of clients demonstrate knowledge of the effects of alcohol and other drugs on the mind/body (goal: 65%)</li> <li>78% of discharged clients remained abstinent after 12 months (goal: 50%)</li> </ul>
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ Suitable Living Environment         □ Decent Housing         □ Economic Opportunity         □ Availability/Accessibility         □ Affordability         □ Sustainability         □ Sustainability         □ Sustainability         □ Affordability         □ Sustainability         □ Sustainability</li></ul>
<b>Location/Target Are</b> 1632 23 <sup>rd</sup> Street Zion, IL 60099	a:

Objective Number	Project ID
SL1	3126
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
05F	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Non-Profit	LMC
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2010	04/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
People	500
Local ID	Actual Units
C1008	402

<b>Funding Sources:</b>	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$45,000
ESG			
HOME			
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds			
m · 1	4	A.E. 000	ćo
Total	\$45,000	\$45,000	ŞU
Financial Narrative	· '	\$45,000	ŞU
	e:	, -,	\$0
Financial Narrative	e:	, -,	\$U
Financial Narrative	e:	, -,	ŞU

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	e project is to help: Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County	3 , ,			
<b>Priority Need:</b>	High				
<b>Project:</b>	Public Services: Behavioral	Health			
Activity:	Family Service: Prevention,	Education & Counseling-Ir	ndividual & Far	nily Mental He	alth Services
Description:	Program targeted behavioral social, emotional, and/or pseudocation; referral and linkal CDBG funds were used for s	sychological issues. Service age; client advocacy; case i	s provided inc	luded: family l	ife
Accomplishments:	Project completed. Pro outside of Waukegan & Nor Program outcomes data stil	th Chicago.	PY2010 – all v	were from Lake	e County
Objective Category: Outcome Category: Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout				Economic O Sustainabili	
Objective Number	Duoingt ID	Funding Courses	Avvandad	Evmondad	Dalanca
<b>Objective Number</b> SL1	Project ID 3128	Funding Sources: CDBG	<b>Awarded</b> \$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG	723,000	723,000	70
050	24 CFR 570.208(a)(2)	HOME			
Гуре of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds			
Non-Profit	LMC	Other CPD Funds			
Start Date	Completion Date	Total	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
5/01/2010	04/30/2011			723,000	70
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	Financial Narrative Program provided \$3		oussed founds	
crioimance muicatul	_	riugiaili piuviueu 33.	4,+∠3.3∠ III IE\	rerageu runus.	
People	275				
•	275 Actual Units				
Local ID	Actual Units				
People Local ID C1010					

# 3.4 - Administration & Planning

#### Table 3C

Table 3C is a form required by HUD to describe the projects to be undertaken in any given program year for the Annual Action Plan. Lake County will use a modified version of this table to report on performance. The tables follow divided up by Consolidated Plan Goal.

#### 3.4.1 - Program Administration & Planning

- Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County HOME related inspections
- Lake County Community Development CDBG, HOME & ESG Program Administration

### 3.4.2 - Education, Advocacy & Outreach

• Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County – Affordable Housing Commission

N/A3161 $CDBG$ HUD Matrix CodeCDBG Citation $ESG$ N/AN/A $HOME$ \$8,204\$0\$8,204Type of RecipientNational Objective $Prior\ Year\ Funds$ \$5,734.64\$1,806.76\$3,927.8Non-ProfitN/A $Other\ CPD\ Funds$						
Activity: Affordable Housing Corporation of Lake County – HOME related Inspections  These funds will be used to conduct HUD-required compliance inspections of existing HOME funded rental housing projects throughout Lake County, including support of a portion of the Rehabilitation Specialist staff salary, related travel expenses, and related overhead expenses  Accomplishments: Undertook inspections of existing HOME funded rental projects in Lake County with the assistance of AHC. While staff turnover reduced County requests for AHC assistance this year the implementation of a new and more rigorous inspections system should increase the rate of expenditure for these funds in the coming year.  Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Sources the rate of expenditure for these funds in the coming year.  Objective Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability  Location/Target Area: Scattered sites throughout Lake County  Disjective Number Project ID Ala Site County  Project ID Site Category: Availability Sustainability  Project ID Site Category: Availability Sustainability  Project ID Site Category: Availability Sustainability  Disjective Number Project ID Site Category: Availability Sustainability  Disjective Number Site County  Project ID Site Category: Availability Site Site Category Site Site Category Site Site Site Site Site Site Site Site	<b>Priority Need:</b>	N/A				
These funds will be used to conduct HUD-required compliance inspections of existing HOME funded rental housing projects throughout Lake County, including support of a portion of the Rehabilitation Specialist staff salary, related travel expenses, and related overhead expenses    Accomplishments:	Project:	Administration & Planning				
funded rental housing projects throughout Lake County, including support of a portion of the Rehabilitation Specialist staff salary, related travel expenses, and related overhead expenses  Accomplishments:  Undertook inspections of existing HOME funded rental projects in Lake County with the assistance of AHC. While staff turnover reduced County requests for AHC assistance this year the implementation of a new and more rigorous inspections system should increase the rate of expenditure for these funds in the coming year.  Objective Category:  Outcome Category:  Availability/Accessibility  Affordability  Sustainability  Location/Target Area: Scattered sites throughout Lake County  Dijective Number  A 3161  CDBG  CDBG  CDBG  CDBG  ANA  N/A  N/A  HOME  S8,204  S0  S8,204  Prior Year Funds  S5,734.64  S1,806.76  S3,927.  Other CPD Funds  Financial Narrative:  Remaining balances from 2008 and 2009 were rolled into til grant.	Activity:	Affordable Housing Corpor	ration of Lake County – HOI	ME related Insp	ections	
assistance of AHC. While staff turnover reduced County requests for AHC assistance this year the implementation of a new and more rigorous inspections system should increase the rate of expenditure for these funds in the coming year.  Objective Category: Suitable Living Environment Decent Housing Economic Opportuni Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability  Location/Target Area: Scattered sites throughout Lake County  Objective Number Project ID 3161 CDBG Citation IVA N/A HOME \$8,204 \$0 \$8,204 Prior Year Funds \$5,734.64 \$1,806.76 \$3,927.80 Prior Year Funds \$5,734.64 \$1,806.76 \$3,927.80 Prior Year Funds \$5,734.64 \$1,806.76 \$3,927.80 Prior Year Funds \$13,938.64 \$1,806.76 \$3,927.80 Prior Year Funds \$13,938.64 \$1,806.76 \$12,131 Prinancial Narrative: Remaining balances from 2008 and 2009 were rolled into the grant.	Description:	funded rental housing pro	ects throughout Lake Coun	ty, including su	pport of a port	tion of the
Outcome Category: Availability/Accessibility Affordability Sustainability  Location/Target Area: Scattered sites throughout Lake County  Dijective Number Project ID 3161  CDBG  HUD Matrix Code CDBG Citation I/A N/A  Start Date Completion Date  Prior Year Funds \$5,734.64 \$1,806.76 \$3,927.35 Concept Start Date  Other CPD Funds  Total \$13,938.64 \$1,806.76 \$12,131 Financial Narrative:  Remaining balances from 2008 and 2009 were rolled into the grant.	Accomplishments:	assistance of AHC. While state implementation of a n	taff turnover reduced Coun ew and more rigorous inspe	ty requests for	AHC assistance	e this year
A   3161   CDBG   CDBG Citation   ESG   HUD Matrix Code   CDBG Citation   M/A   N/A   HOME   \$8,204   \$0   \$8,204   \$0   \$8,204   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0   \$0						
HUD Matrix Code   A	Outcome Category: Location/Target Are	Availability/Accessib				
N/A   N/A   HOME   \$8,204   \$0   \$8,204	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout	Availability/Accessib	ility Affordab  Funding Sources:	ility 🗌	Sustainabilit	
ype of Recipient on-Profit N/A tart Date //01/2010 erformance Indicator //A ocal ID National Objective Prior Year Funds \$5,734.64 \$1,806.76 \$3,927.8  Other CPD Funds  Total \$13,938.64 \$1,806.76 \$12,131  Financial Narrative: Remaining balances from 2008 and 2009 were rolled into the grant.	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A	Availability/Accessible a: ut Lake County  Project ID 3161	Funding Sources:  CDBG	ility 🗌	Sustainabilit	y
On-Profit N/A  tart Date Completion Date  Other CPD Funds  Total \$13,938.64 \$1,806.76 \$12,131  Financial Narrative:  Remaining balances from 2008 and 2009 were rolled into the grant.	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A UD Matrix Code	Availability/Accessible a: at Lake County  Project ID 3161 CDBG Citation	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG	Awarded	Sustainabilit  Expended	Balance
tart Date //01/2010 reformance Indicator /A	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A IUD Matrix Code /A	Availability/Accessible a: at Lake County  Project ID 3161 CDBG Citation N/A	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME	Awarded \$8,204	Sustainabilit  Expended  \$0	Balance \$8,204
/01/2010  erformance Indicator	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A TUD Matrix Code /A type of Recipient	Availability/Accessible  a: ut Lake County  Project ID 3161  CDBG Citation N/A  National Objective	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds	Awarded \$8,204	Sustainabilit  Expended  \$0	Balance
reformance Indicator	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A IUD Matrix Code /A ype of Recipient on-Profit	Availability/Accessifica:  It Lake County  Project ID 3161  CDBG Citation  N/A  National Objective  N/A	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds  Other CPD Funds	Awarded \$8,204 \$5,734.64	Expended \$0 \$1,806.76	\$8,204 \$3,927.88
/A N/A grant.	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A IUD Matrix Code /A ype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date	Availability/Accessifica:  It Lake County  Project ID 3161  CDBG Citation  N/A  National Objective  N/A	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total	Awarded \$8,204 \$5,734.64 \$13,938.64	Expended \$0 \$1,806.76	\$8,204 \$3,927.88
ocal ID Actual Units	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A IUD Matrix Code /A ype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /01/2010	Availability/Accessible a: It Lake County  Project ID 3161 CDBG Citation N/A National Objective N/A Completion Date	Funding Sources: CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative	Awarded \$8,204 \$5,734.64 \$13,938.64 e:	Expended \$0 \$1,806.76	\$8,204 \$3,927.88
	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A IUD Matrix Code /A ype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /01/2010 erformance Indicator	Availability/Accessible a: It Lake County  Project ID 3161 CDBG Citation N/A National Objective N/A Completion Date  Anticipated Units	Funding Sources:  CDBG  ESG  HOME  Prior Year Funds  Other CPD Funds  Total  Financial Narrative  Remaining balances	Awarded \$8,204 \$5,734.64 \$13,938.64 e:	Expended \$0 \$1,806.76	\$8,204 \$3,927.88
1.47.	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A TUD Matrix Code /A ype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /01/2010 erformance Indicator /A	Availability/Accessible a: at Lake County  Project ID 3161 CDBG Citation N/A National Objective N/A Completion Date  Anticipated Units N/A	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Remaining balances	Awarded \$8,204 \$5,734.64 \$13,938.64 e:	Expended \$0 \$1,806.76	\$8,204 \$3,927.88
	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A IUD Matrix Code /A ype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date /01/2010 erformance Indicator /A ocal ID	Availability/Accessifica:  It Lake County  Project ID 3161  CDBG Citation  N/A  National Objective  N/A  Completion Date  Anticipated Units  N/A  Actual Units	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Remaining balances	Awarded \$8,204 \$5,734.64 \$13,938.64 e:	Expended \$0 \$1,806.76	\$8,204 \$3,927.88
The primary purpose of the project is to help:	Outcome Category:  Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout bjective Number /A TUD Matrix Code /A ype of Recipient on-Profit tart Date //01/2010 erformance Indicator /A ocal ID 1073	Availability/Accessible  a: at Lake County  Project ID 3161  CDBG Citation N/A  National Objective N/A  Completion Date  Anticipated Units N/A  Actual Units N/A	Funding Sources:  CDBG ESG HOME Prior Year Funds Other CPD Funds Total Financial Narrative Remaining balances	Awarded \$8,204 \$5,734.64 \$13,938.64 e:	Expended \$0 \$1,806.76	\$8,204 \$3,927.8 \$12,131.

## Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

	consolidated Fidit Listing of Frojects									
Jurisdiction Name:	Lake County									
Priority Need:	N/A									
Project:	Administration & Planning									
Activity:	Lake County Community Development – CDBG, HOME, & ESG Program Administration									
Description:	These funds will be used primarily for the general management, oversight and coordination of the Community Development Block Grant, HOME, and Emergency Shelter Grant Programs. A portion of these funds will also be used for planning costs in connection with the development and certification of the Annual Action Plan, the development of various performance report documents, and the development of continued application procedures in addition to general project and program management activities. In addition, some of these funds may be used for special planning studies (if needed or requested). These funds will also be used to provide technical assistance for prospective CDBG/HOME/ESG Program applicants, preparation of application forms/tables, applicant training/workshops, and review of funding applications.  Project still underway until program year, including CAPER, is complete.									
Objective Category: Outcome Category:	□ Suitable Living Environment       □ Decent Housing       □ Economic Opportunity         □ Availability/Accessibility       □ Affordability       □ Sustainability									
<b>Location/Target Area</b> 500 W. Winchester Road, Libertyville, IL 60048										

Objective Number	Project ID
N/A	3148, 3160 & 3167
<b>HUD Matrix Code</b>	CDBG Citation
21A	N/A
Type of Recipient	National Objective
Government	N/A
Start Date	Completion Date
5/1/2010	4/30/2011
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units
N/A	N/A
Local ID	Actual Units
C1031, H1072 & E 1086	N/A

Funding Sources:	Awarded	Expended	Balance
CDBG	\$493,797		
ESG	\$5,579		
HOME	\$168,378	•	
Prior Year Funds			
Other CPD Funds		-	
Total	\$667,754		
Financial Narrative	<b>:</b>		
Final dollar amount st	till pending fin	al draws	

The primary purpose of the ☐ the Homeless	project is to help: ☐ Persons with HIV/AIDS	☐ Persons with Disabilities	☐ Public Housing Needs

# Consolidated Plan Listing of Projects

<b>Jurisdiction Name:</b>	Lake County	
<b>Priority Need:</b>	N/A	
Project:	Administration & Planning	
Activity:	Affordable Housing Corpora	tion of Lake County – Commission
Description:	Housing Commission (AHC), opportunities in Lake Count interested in the development	o provide administrative support to the Lake County Affordable whose role is to promote the development of affordable housing ty, and to provide information and technical assistance to parties ent of affordable housing. Two major projects of the AHC are the Coalition (LCHAC) and the Preservation Initiative.
Accomplishments:  Objective Category: Outcome Category:	furthering its Lake County preservation and creation of	
Location/Target Are Scattered sites throughout		
Objective Number	Project ID	Funding Sources: Awarded Expended Balance
N/A	3147	CDBG \$60,000 \$60,000 \$0
HUD Matrix Code	CDBG Citation	ESG
21C	N/A	HOME
Type of Recipient	National Objective	Prior Year Funds
Non-Profit	N/A	Other CPD Funds
Start Date	<b>Completion Date</b>	Total \$60,000 \$60,000 \$0
5/1/2010	4/30/2011	Financial Narrative:
Performance Indicator	Anticipated Units	
N/A	N/A	
Local ID	Actual Units	
C1030	N/A	

# **Supplemental Narratives**

# Housing & Economic Recovery Act of 2008 (HERA)

The Housing and Economic Recovery Act (HERA) of 2008 was passed by the United States Congress on July 24, 2008 and signed by President George W. Bush on July 30, 2008. The primary goal of the legislation was to address the subprime mortgage crisis. Included in Title III of the Act was \$3.92 billion in emergency assistance grants known as the Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP).

## Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP)

The Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) was "established for the purpose of stabilizing communities that have suffered from foreclosures and abandonment. Through the purchase and redevelopment of foreclosed and abandoned homes and residential properties, the goal of the program is being realized" (http://hud.gov/offices/cpd/communitydevelopment/programs/neighborhoodspg/).

Lake County received an allocation of \$4.6 million for NSP and submitted a substantial amendment to its 2008 Annual Action Plan for use of these funds. The activities to be undertaken are the acquisition & rehabilitation (Consolidated Plan goal 1.3) of foreclosed properties in areas of identified greatest need. Eligible first-time homebuyers would then purchase these homes.

Three organizations are carrying out these activities for homeowners – the Cities of Waukegan & North Chicago and the Affordable Housing Corporation. As of the end of PY2010, nearly 100% of the funds have been spent, numerous homes acquired, and many have been sold to final homebuyers.

25% of the funds (\$1,150,200) are set-aside for persons who are at or below 50% of the area-median income. Lake County Residential Development Corporation (LCRDC) has used these funds to purchase an 18-unit apartment complex in a designated area of greatest need which will then be rented out to qualified households.

Regular quarterly reports on the progress for these activities are available at http://www.lakecountyil.gov/Planning/CommunityDevelopment/ARRA.htm

# American Recovery & Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA)

The American Recovery & Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 was passed by the United States Congress on February 13, 2009 and signed by President Barack Obama on February 17, 2009. The primary goal of the legislation was to stimulate the economy by creating and saving jobs and investing in long-term growth. Included in the Act are two programs that are administered by the Community Development Division: the Community Development Block Grant Recovery (CDBG-R) and the Homelessness Prevention & Rapid Re-Housing Program (HPRP).

## Community Development Block Grant Recovery (CDBG-R)

The Community Development Block Grant Recovery (CDBG-R) program is an additional entitlement allocation to Lake County of CDBG funds with a few extra programmatic requirements.

Lake County received an allocation of \$691,361 for CDBG-R and submitted a substantial amendment to its 2008 Annual Action Plan for use of these funds. The activities to be undertaken are public infrastructure improvements (Consolidated Plan goal 3.1) in low/moderate income areas. In order to prioritize "shovel ready" projects, grantees 2009 awards were increased to higher levels and one additional grantee was added.

110

The municipalities and townships carrying out these activities are:

Antioch Highwood Round Lake Antioch Township Island Lake Round Lake Beach Lake Co. Public Works Beach Park Round Lake Heights Fox Lake Lindenhurst Round Lake Park **Grant Township** Mundelein Wauconda Township Gravslake Park City Zion

As of the end of PY2010, all projects had been completed with over \$600,000 being spent on the improvements. A small balance of administration funds for reporting and monitoring remains.

Regular quarterly reports on the progress for these activities are available at http://www.lakecountyil.gov/Planning/CommunityDevelopment/ARRA.htm

## Homelessness Prevention & Rapid Re-Housing Program (HPRP)

The Homelessness Prevention & Rapid Re-Housing Program (HPRP) was established to provide financial assistance and services to persons at risk of homelessness and help those who are experiencing homelessness to be quickly re-housed and stabilized.

Lake County received an allocation of \$1,057,106 for HPRP and submitted a substantial amendment to its 2008 Annual Action Plan for use of these funds. The activities to be undertaken are Tenant Based Rental Assistance (Consolidated Plan goal 1.2), Transitional Housing (goal 2.2), and Case Management, Information and Referral Services (goal 3.3.3).

Three organizations are carrying out these activities – PADS Crisis Services, Catholic Charities, and Prairie State Legal Services. As of the end of PY2010, nearly 75% of the funds have been obligated and numerous households assisted.

Regular quarterly reports on the progress for these activities are available at http://www.lakecountyil.gov/Planning/CommunityDevelopment/ARRA.htm

## **General Narratives**

## A. Assessment of Five-Year Goals and Objectives

The section of this CAPER entitled "Progress Assessment – Pre 2005 Projects" describes how project activities funded with 2000 - 2004 Program Year CDBG, HOME, ADDI, and ESG funds addressed each of the 2000 - 2004 Consolidated Plan Five-Year Goals and Objectives. The section of this CAPER entitled "Progress Assessment – Pre 2010 Projects" describes how project activities funded with 2005 - 2009 Program Year CDBG, HOME, and ESG funds addressed each of the 2005 - 2009 Consolidated Plan Five-Year Goals and Objectives. Finally, the section of this CAPER entitled "Progress Assessment – 2010-2014 Projects" describes how project activities funded with 2010 Program Year CDBG, HOME, and ESG funds addressed each of the 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan Five-Year Goals and Objectives.

This CAPER also integrates CDBG, HOME, and ESG "Detailed Accomplishments" in the same manner.

## B. Affirmatively Furthering Fair Housing

The County is currently in the process of updating its Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing with a consultant from Planning/Communications. This project will detail the fair housing issues in Lake County and make recommendations to overcome those impediments. The County conducted an updated analysis of fair housing impediments in 2003, and made final revisions in May 2004. The recommendations of that analysis were incorporated into the previous five-year Consolidated Plan.

The actions taken to overcome the effects of impediments include the establishment of a Fair Housing Center with substantial funding from the CDBG program. The Center was established to provide education and outreach to the Lake County community regarding the Fair Housing Act and to affirmatively further fair housing practices throughout Lake County. The Center provides advocacy and assistance through testing, investigation, conflict resolution and or/referral for legal representation for any individuals in Lake County who believe they have been discriminated against in their efforts to obtain housing. Additional detailed information on fair housing activities is contained elsewhere in this report in Progress Assessment and Detailed Accomplishments section.

The Analysis of Impediments will create an opportunity to revitalize the fair housing programs in the County. The Community Development Commission looks forward to this opportunity.

## C. Affordable Housing

The previously-mentioned "Progress Assessment" and "Detailed Accomplishments" sections discuss housing accomplishments as they relate to their respective Consolidated Plan goals. The following chart summarizes the number of households assisted during the 2010 Program Year:

PROJECT	OWNER- OCCUPIED	RENTER- OCCUPIED	o-30% OF MEDIAN INCOME	30-50% OF MEDIAN INCOME	50-80% OF MEDIAN INCOME
To be updated with IDIS reports					

#### D. Continuum of Care Narrative

The Lake County Community Development Division continues to maintain a strong relationship and meets regularly with homeless service providers, human service agencies, other local governments, and community representatives in an effort to provide effective and appropriate services to the homeless in Lake County. This gathering presents the opportunity to determine the needs of the homeless population and create a priority list for funding opportunities. The lead decision-making entity in this process is known as the Lake County Coalition for the Homeless's Continuum of Care (CoC) Committee (formerly the Advisory Planning Group, or APG), which brings the expertise and experience of the groups listed above together. The CoC Committee's relationship with the Community Development Commission (CDC) shows the tiered nature of the planning process, which helps to ensure that limited funds and other resources will be used in an appropriate manner.

The CoC Committee is entering its thirteenth year of existence, and has worked on multiple levels to strengthen Lake County's Continuum of Care through the following:

- ongoing needs assessment and analysis;
- provision of technical assistance;
- increased stakeholder participation;
- development of strategies for addressing identified needs;
- monitoring of progress toward strategic objectives and action steps;
- coordination of various organizational structures related to homelessness; and
- coordination of the annual HUD CoC NOFA application.

The Continuum of Care continues to implement its 10-Year Plan to End Homelessness. The plan was officially adopted by the Lake County Board in October of 2006. The Partnership to End Homelessness conducted monthly meetings of service providers, business representatives, faith-based groups, funders, housing developers, and other community stakeholders to develop the plan. The group now meets regularly as the community works to carry out the action steps listed in the plan.

In line with the 10-Year Plan, the Continuum of Care has done much more to assist the chronically homeless, including the expansion of its permanent housing projects utilizing Shelter Plus Care funds from the SuperNOFA application. The collaborative effort known as Critical Time Intervention with Representative Payee (CTI-RP) added nine more units of permanent supportive housing for the chronically homeless. The Lake County Health Department previously had added five new units to its program for the chronically homeless. Housing the chronically homeless remains a top priority for the Lake County Continuum of Care. The CoC has also received two "Samaritan Bonus" projects in the last two Continuum of Care application cycles (New Foundation Center and Alexian Brothers Bonaventure House) that will begin serving clients in the near future.

Lake County continues to use Shelter Plus Care, Supportive Housing Program, Emergency Shelter Grants, and Community Development Block Grant funds to support new and on-going operations of critical community homeless services. An account of how those funds have been spent throughout this Program Year can be found in the latest CoC Application.

#### E. Other Actions

## 1. Addressing Obstacles to Meeting Underserved Needs

As discussed in the Lake County Consortium's Consolidated Plan, the major obstacle to meeting underserved needs is lack of sufficient funding in all areas to address the physical, environmental, social, and housing needs. Some specific examples that are particularly serious include: insufficient funds for housing subsidies under the Housing Choice Voucher Program (formerly known as Section 8) coupled with Section 8 rent limits that are too low for most units in Lake County; insufficient funding to staff housing arrangements for persons with developmental disabilities; inadequate resources for employment training (particularly for difficult to serve populations such as ex-felons); and generally inadequate levels of funding for social and health services. Obstacles with regard to the development of housing include the high cost of land in Lake County and the various barriers discussed in the Housing section, including especially community resistance to affordable housing.

Many of these obstacles are beyond the control of the County to remedy. To the extent possible, the County has made efforts to address these obstacles in cooperation with other entities. Steps taken in the 2010 Program Year include:

- Utilization of the maximum 15% of the County's CDBG entitlement grant to fund social and health services.
- Working with the Cities of Waukegan and North Chicago to provide funding resources in a more coordinated manner and with a requirement for identification of program outcomes. The objective is to provide for the more efficient and effective provision of resources.
- A requirement on the part of the County's CDBG Program for at least a 20% match for all grants, in order to encourage agencies to seek funds from other sources.
- Support of the Lake County Housing Authority's (LCHA) attempts to obtain additional Housing Choice vouchers.
- The provision of HOME funds for housing development and the filing of applications for Supportive Housing Program funds for the homeless.
- The provision of County general funds for affordable housing (the Lake County Affordable Housing Program, or LCAHP).
- Financial support for the Lake County Affordable Housing Commission, which promotes the development of affordable housing in the County.

114 •

• Taking steps to address the barriers to affordable housing, identified elsewhere in this report.

## 2. Fostering and Maintaining Affordable Housing

Lake County's efforts to foster and maintain affordable housing are discussed in the "Progress Assessment" and "Detailed Accomplishments" sections of this CAPER in the affordable housing sections and subsections.

### 3. Elimination of Barriers to Affordable Housing

Lake County has implemented its Regional Framework Plan, which contained numerous recommendations addressing the development of affordable housing in Lake County. In addition, the County Board has, over the past nine years, allocated about \$3.5 million dollars for the development of affordable housing.

#### 4. Institutional Structures and Coordination

The Lake County Consortium has strong networking arrangements amongst the community development staff from Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan. This allows us to carry out comprehensive housing and community development strategies for Lake County residents and to increase our individual spending ratios. The major problem that we annually encounter is a lack of sufficient financial resources to address all of the County's housing and community development needs.

With regard to enhancing "coordination," the following activities have taken place during the past program year (May 1, 2010 – April 30, 2011):

- Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan again utilized a consolidated funding application to streamline the application process. The application process again placed greater emphasis on outcome-based funding.
- A coordinated review of HOME and CDBG housing applications took place during the
  past program year involving review panel members from the Affordable Housing
  Commission, members from the Community Development Commission, and Lake County
  Community Development staff. Interviews/presentations were conducted by housing
  application review panel members.
- Staff from the Lake County Community Development Division frequently met with
  community development representatives, planning staff of the two entitlement CDBG
  programs for the City of North Chicago and the City of Waukegan, and staff from the
  Affordable Housing Corporation and SER/Jobs for Progress' Fair Housing Center
  regarding the award and distribution of HUD housing and community development
  funds for the benefit of low- and moderate-income residents.
- Lake County continued its support and leadership role in the Lake County Coalition for the Homeless (LCCH), especially the CoC Committee. The LCCH is a group composed of homeless service providers, human service agencies, and other local government and community representatives to assess the needs of the homeless and to identify strategies to address priority needs. Of importance was the leadership role taken by Lake County Community Development staff for the development and submission of the annual Continuum of Care application for over \$1.8 million dollars.
- During the Program Year, Lake County continued its collaborative efforts with the Cities
  of Chicago and Evanston, and the Counties of Cook, DuPage, McHenry, Kane, and Will, to
  continue building the Regional Roundtable on Homelessness.

 Community Development staff also actively participate in the Affordable Housing Commission and its various committees, including the Lake County Housing Action Coalition.

#### 5. Public Housing Improvements and Resident Initiatives

The Lake County Housing Authority (LCHA) participated in HUD's Capital Grant Program, under which it received over \$1 million in 2010 for improvements to its properties.

The Lake County Housing Authority has regarded itself as providing a continuum of housing options for its constituency. With regard to resident initiatives, the Lake County Housing Authority has reported the following activities:

- Continue to have a resident as a Board of Commissioners member.
- Involve residents in its planning process.
- Encourage residents to participate in housing counseling for referral to first time homebuyer programs.
- Provide notice of entry-level employment opportunities at the Authority to residents.
- Publish a quarterly newsletter for tenants that include information related to economic self-sufficiency.
- Through the Section 8 Program the Authority provides an in-house Family Self-Sufficiency Program as well as works with Catholic Charities' FSS Program.
- Create homeownership opportunities for residents and enhance their capacity for homeownership. Provides the following services to potential homebuyers for the purpose of offering a continuum of housing options for its constituency: First Time Homebuyer Counseling, Mortgage Default Counseling/Foreclosure Intervention, Predatory Lending, Home Equity Conversion Mortgages, Cash Management, and Credit Counseling.

#### 6. Evaluation and Reduction of Lead-Based Paint Hazards

The HUD requirements on Lead-Based Paint hazards which went into effect in Lake County on January 10, 2002 have been fully implemented in the County's housing rehabilitation programs. The Affordable Housing Corporation, which administers the County's homeowner rehab program, has made over 38 lead-based paint abatement grants to date.

#### 7. Compliance with Program and Comprehensive Planning Requirements

All actions undertaken regarding the implementation of the 2010 Annual Action Plan were in compliance with applicable program and comprehensive planning requirements.

## 8. Reduction in the Number of Persons Living Below the Poverty Level

The Heartland Alliance's Social IMPACT Research Center (formerly the Mid-America Institute on Poverty) releases annual reports on Chicago region poverty. Recent reports show a dramatic increase in the number of persons living below the poverty level. In 2007, 6.1% of Lake County residents lived below the poverty level, whereas in 2008, 7.7% of persons did. 2009 showed a statistically insignificant decrease to 7.2%.

The economic problems the nation is facing surely contributes to this increase, and shows the importance of community development funds to avoid an even greater increase.

## F. Leveraging Resources

The information presented for the various project activities within the two "Detailed Accomplishments" sections of this report indicate other funding resources that were utilized in connection with each project. The difference between the total project costs and the HUD entitlement grants identify the match and/or leverage amount being contributed to the project by the Subrecipient. Lake County requires a minimum of 20% leveraging of other funds by CDBG subrecipients. The HOME and ESG programs both have regulatory matching requirements that must be met. In order to ensure the provision of leverage or match by subrecipients, Lake County requires evidence that leveraging or match requirements are being met before payment vouchers are approved.

## G. Citizen Comments

The CAPER Public Hearing Notice was published on July 9, 2011 in the Lake County News-Sun. Copies of the Public Hearing Notice were distributed to entities from the Community Development Division mailing list.

No comments were received.

#### H. Self-Evaluation

This CAPER identifies our program and project accomplishments that occurred during the 2010 Program Year (May 1, 2010 – April 30, 2011). The first part of this CAPER contains a "Progress Assessment" section that explains in detail the relationship between the HUD funded accomplishments that occurred during this time period and the five-year goals of the 2000 – 2004, 2005 – 2009, and 2010 - 2014 Consolidated Plans. The second part of this Annual Performance Report contains a "Detailed Accomplishments" section that thoroughly explains the individual project accomplishments that occurred during this time period.

The Community Development Division is responsible for the following general functions:

- Supporting the efforts of the Community Development Commission in establishing countywide
  policies and programs to encourage and support the development of viable communities for lowand moderate-income residents through the five-year Housing and Community Development
  Consolidated Plan.
- Implementation of unified and coordinated community-based solutions in housing, public services, public infrastructure and homeless activities through financial and technical assistance.
- Point-of-contact for grant applications and questions about housing, community development activities and homeless needs in Lake County.
- Management of U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) funds, including the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), the HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME), and the Emergency Shelter Grants (ESG) Programs.
- Administration of HUD's Supportive Housing Program (SHP) and Shelter Plus Care (S+C) Program through the Homeless Assistance Continuum of Care application process.
- Responding to potential housing and community development funding opportunities through various Notices of Funding Availability (NOFA).
- Collaboration with Lake County governmental agencies, homeless service providers, human service agencies, and other community representatives, as part of the multi-tiered homelessness planning process for the use of CDBG, ESG, SHP, and S+C program funds.
- Assisting the Lake County Health and Community Services Committee in addressing countywide community development, housing, tourism, and economic development activities along with all

health-related issues in partnership with the Cities of Waukegan and North Chicago, the Continuum of Care Committee of the Lake County Coalition for the Homeless, the Workforce Development Board, local Chambers of Commerce, the Lake County Convention and Visitors Bureau, the Community Development Commission, the Affordable Housing Commission, the Lake County Partnership for Economic Development, the Health Department, the Tuberculosis Clinic, the Regional Superintendent of Schools (Elected), the Veteran's Assistance Commission, and Winchester House.

The Community Development Division is keenly aware that Lake County's receipt of HUD funded and Economic Stimulus funded program assistance requires:

- regular and timely submission of programmatic material by both subgrantees (subrecipients to Lake County) and grantees (Lake County to HUD);
- attendance at available training sessions or community development conferences which aids both Lake County and subrecipient staff alike to learn new and improved project management skills;
- early, frequent, and sustained direct technical assistance with our subrecipients;
- scheduled meetings and regularly prepared documentation for submission to either Lake County or to HUD that keeps our HUD funded and Economic Stimulus funded programs on track;
- constant updates and redevelopment of the Community Development Division's webpage: (www.lakecountyil.gov/planning/communitydevelopment);
- timely review of submitted vouchers, which strongly impacts the cash flow of a number of our HUD funded subrecipients that are in tight financial situations; and
- timely initiation of newly funded projects that ensures effective investment/use of HUD grant resources.

The Community Development Division is currently doing a more in-depth analysis of its operations over the next six months which will provide a better idea of future direction. Goals of this analysis are to find ways to: have more efficient operations; maintain better subrecipient relationships; provide clearer communication; and develop enhanced partnerships.

## Special Needs Supportive Housing

Lake County's efforts to address the supportive housing needs of non-homeless persons with HUD funds during the 2010 PY are described in the Rehabilitation portion as part of the "Detailed Accomplishments – Post-2005" section of this CAPER. These activities include supportive housing projects by Lake County Residential Development Corporation and Independence Center.

#### J. Compliance and Monitoring Activities.

Compliance and Monitoring activities as stated below, within this 2010 CAPER Performance Report, are in conformance and in conjunction with both the Monitoring Standards and Procedures of the previously submitted Annual Action Plans and with those as set forth in HUD monitoring handbooks, guidelines, and technical assistance publications.

Community Development staff regularly provides, upon request or when deemed necessary, ongoing guidance and technical assistance to subrecipients in order to assure their compliance and Lake County's compliance with CDBG, HOME/ADDI, and ESG regulatory requirements. Some of the activities implemented by Community Development Division staff during the 2010 Program Year include:

- Pre-application meetings with the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan;
- Project-specific pre-application workshops for potential applicants;

- Review of requested funding applications for compliance with Consolidated Plan goals and program National Objectives (prior to award);
- Preparation of Subrecipient Agreements and development of project files that clearly set forth the activities to be carried out;
- Post-award conferences (either grouped or individual);
- Frequent desk monitoring of the project files;
- Preparation of environmental reviews;
- Review of bid documents/written proposals;
- Pre-construction conferences (for public infrastructure projects);
- Employee interviews (for construction projects);
- Development and review of proposed program and project manuals;
- Increased assistance and directions in subrecipients financial reporting of grant expenditures;
- Updates to existing program and project manuals;
- Informal responses to program and project related questions from subrecipients;
- Formal responses to program and project related questions from subrecipients;
- Scheduled review of submitted payment requests and backup documentation;
- Staff reconciliation of project financial records against three financial systems (the financial
  documentation sheet in each project file, our Controller's monthly printout of financial records,
  and the monthly printout of IDIS financial records);
- Review of submitted subrecipient Monthly or Quarterly Reports;
- Project and program on-site inspections;
- Regular updates of on-going project activity in IDIS (throughout the program year);
- Close-out of completed projects in IDIS (throughout the program year);and the
- Establishment of scheduled reporting procedures, including those with long-term compliance requirements and follow-up.

The Community Development division's *Policies & Procedures Manual* underwent a significant revision over the past program year. It is considered a living document, and will be modified as needed.

Formal on-site monitoring during the 2010 Program Year was extended to include various HOME/CDBG Housing Fund projects, Public Service activities, Emergency Shelter Grant funded activities, and Public Infrastructure projects during construction. In terms of the HOME Program, all open projects nearing completion will be monitored during the 2011 Program Year. Community Development Division staff have also continued their remaining clean-up efforts of financial records, project files, and IDIS backlogs.

Informal on-site monitoring for project-related progress is also identified in the project notes sections of many of the CDBG, HOME/ADDI, and ESG project files. Substantial improvements addressing HUD's past programmatic concerns have been made allowing Community Development Division staff the ability to make formal on-site project monitoring a continued priority item for our program management efforts.

## **Housing Projects**

Community Development Division staff continued to concentrate their efforts during the 2010 Program Year to implement monitoring and compliance policies originally developed and adopted in 2002. These policies, as outlined in the updated Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing Fund Management Guide and the updated Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing Monitoring Program Compliance Guide were distributed to all 2010 Housing Fund recipients at individual post-award conferences. The Management Guide was originally developed (and recently revised) to provide subrecipients and their administrative partners a program compliance manual that

incorporates federal and local requirements in an easy-to-read, customer-friendly format. Its companion guide, the Monitoring Program Compliance Guide (as originally developed and recently revised), also distributed to Housing Fund subrecipients, outlines Lake County's monitoring objectives, performance strategies, risk assessment analysis process, project-specific requirements, and checklists used by staff during the monitoring process. These two Guides are intended to be used as both a reference tool and a technical resource for Community Development Division monitoring staff and our subrecipients in the administration of affordable housing projects and programs funded under the Lake County HOME/CDBG Housing Fund. They are scheduled to be updated and revised for distribution during the 2009 Program Year post-award workshops.

Within the Monitoring Program Compliance Guide, Lake County and its consortium partners, Waukegan and North Chicago, identified and prioritized monitoring objectives for its Monitoring Plan. Lake County's monitoring objectives, which are reviewed annually, are as follows:

- Identify and track program and project results;
- Identify technical assistance needs of Consortium, CHDO agency, and Project Sponsor staff:
- Ensure the timely expenditure of HOME/CDBG housing funds;
- Document compliance with Program rules;
- Prevent fraud and abuse; and
- Identify innovative tools and techniques that support Lake County's affordable housing goals.

The Monitoring Program Compliance Guide also established various performance strategies that will enable the County to meet the above objectives. Lake County's monitoring and performance strategies consist of:

- Program-wide Monitoring a self-evaluation of Lake County's administration of all federally funded programs.
- Project/Program Monitoring conducted to determine regulatory compliance and technical assistance needs of subrecipients. There are three levels of Project/Program Monitoring, each having increased emphasis and intensity:
  - Level 1 Technical Assistance (pre- and post-award/full year/ongoing)
  - Level 2 Desk Monitoring & Quarterly Performance Report Review (full year/ongoing)
  - Level 3 On-site Monitoring Visit (ongoing, with the level and intensity based on risk management factors)
- Post-Completion Monitoring for all HOME/CDBG Housing Fund-assisted projects,
  Post-Completion Monitoring is conducted according to federal requirements during each
  project's period of affordability. A log is maintained, which tracks compliance with rents,
  incomes and property standards. Post-Completion Monitoring also includes Asset
  Management of Lake County's Loan Portfolio.

An important component of the County's HOME/CDBG Housing Fund Monitoring Plan is the implementation of a Risk Assessment process, which assigns a risk factor to each Housing Fund applicant based upon the existence of several risk factors:

1st or 2nd Housing Fund allocation

- Award in excess of \$250,000
- High level of staff and/or Chief Executive turnover/inexperience
- History of repetitive Housing Fund Program compliance issues/violations
- High Program/Project complexity

Regarding the level and intensity of monitoring and technical assistance conducted by Lake County: if three or more risk factors (noted above) are present, the subrecipient is considered a "high risk." Two risk factors warrant a rating of "moderate risk." If one risk factor is identified, the subrecipient is considered "low risk." Lake County housing staff can then develop a monitoring strategy for each HOME/CDBG Housing Fund project based on its risk level.

Lake County housing staff continually maintains a database that tracks all HOME/CDBG Housing Fund projects, annual desk monitoring and on-site inspections, and will trigger the timing of annual income and rent recertification's and property inspections. Inspection letters are sent out to the property owners. Income certification letters are sent out with information requests to confirm tenant status, household size, income, rental terms, and additional database-related information that will further allow staff to track occupancy and eligibility. This database also tracks inspections and is reconciled with a secondary database maintained by Michael Mader, Housing Inspector for the Affordable Housing Corporation, and provides for ample checks and balances for Lake County's post-completion monitoring throughout a project's period of affordability.

Lake County housing staff, on a biennial basis, will analyze the effectiveness of these two Guides and the monitoring strategy we have developed for affordable housing projects funded under Lake County's HOME/CDBG Housing Fund.

#### Public Services/Homeless Projects

Community Development staff have developed and maintain "Monitoring & Technical Assistance Guides" for CDBG-PS projects and ESG projects. These guides provide a matrix to subrecipients to meet standards and be compliant with regulations.

In conjunction with the cities of Waukegan & North Chicago (with whom many subrecipients are shared), staff uses these guides in their monitoring, and will jointly monitor each project at least once per year with reports developed for each monitoring.

## **Public Infrastructure**

For every Public Infrastructure project, the project planner reviews all documentation that is submitted for compliance. Then, the project planner shall confirm the documentation is accurate by visiting the site and conducting employee interviews.

Employee interviews shall be done using a standard HUD form and will be compared to the certified payroll to ensure accuracy. Pictures should be taken at site visits to document the work that was completed. All documentation will be placed in the project file.

## **CDBG Narratives**

## A. Relationship of Use of CDBG Funds to Consolidated Plan

The relationship of the use of CDBG funds to the priorities, needs, goals, objectives, and outcomes identified in the Consolidated Plans are discussed in their respective "Progress Assessment" sections, located at the beginning of this report, and in their respective "Detailed Accomplishments" sections, located toward the middle of this report.

## B. Changes in Program Objectives

During the 2010 Program Year (May 1, 2010 – April 30, 2011) there were a few insignificant changes in specific program objectives that affected the Consolidated Plans, the Annual Action Plans, and Lake County's HUD funded programs. They include:

- A project from the Lake County State's Attorney's Office was cancelled at the request of the subrecipient due to other funding sources being unavailable to leverage the grant.
- Funding was officially allocated for the *Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice* (AI) due to the increase in 2010 CDBG funds. This AI will be available early in the 2011 program year.
- The Affordable Housing Corporation requested and received a change in the structure of their First Time Homebuyer (FTHB) program in response to economic changes and the foreclosure crisis. The change alters the way financing is layered.
- A Safe Place requested and received a change in their loan terms. The loan terms on the contract were not in line with the application request, and the change was to revert to the original request.
- A Request for Qualifications (RFQ) was released to interested agencies for the administration of a
  Fair Housing Program after the original subrecipient, SER-Jobs for Progress, elected to terminate
  its grant due to a restructuring. The chosen agency in the RFQ will begin in the 2011 Program
  Year
- There was a substantial amendment to the Annual Action Plan for the Neighborhood Stabilization Program Round 3.

The biggest change was the shift from the 2005-2009 Consolidated Plan to the new 2010-2014 Consolidated Plan. Numerous public hearings and citizen participation guided the development of this plan, which will be crucial to Lake County's future housing and community development activities.

Lake County is currently reviewing all of its policies, procedures and practices to determine where improvements may be made. Monitorings by HUD will help to determine other areas that may need improvement as well.

## C. Assessment of Efforts in Carrying Out Planned Activities

#### 1. Pursuit of Resources

The County's efforts to pursue other resources for the various housing and community development project activities discussed in this report are reflected in the two "Detailed Accomplishment" sections and in the general narrative on "Leveraging Resources."

#### 2. Certifications of Consistency

The County provided Certifications of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan for all programs for which they were requested, including: Waukegan Housing Authority – ROSS Service Coordinator Grant; Lake County Housing Authority – ROSS Service Coordinator Grant; Lake County Housing Authority – FSS Coordinator; Fair Housing Center of Lake County – FHIP; Lake County Housing

Authority – FUP; Lake County Housing Authority – Housing Counseling; North Chicago Housing Authority – PHA Plan; Lake County Housing Authority – Rental Assistance for Non-Elderly Disabled Persons; Waukegan Housing Authority – PHA Plan; Karcher Artspace Lofts – LIHTC; Round Lake Beach LP – LIHTC; National Affordable Housing Trust – LIHTC; Catholic Charities – Housing Counseling; TPA Gurnee, LP – LIHTC; and Lake County Housing Authority – PHA Plan.

#### 3. Consolidated Plan Implementation

As evidenced by the information in the "Progress Assessment" sections of this report and the "Detailed Accomplishments" sections of this report, the County did not hinder the implementation of its Consolidated Plans by action or willful inaction.

## D. National Objectives

All CDBG funded project activities that occurred during the time frame of this Annual Performance Report met the national objective of *principally benefiting low and moderate-income persons*.

## E. Acquisition/Relocation

There were no projects involving acquisition and relocation in 2010.

## F. Other Activity Narratives

#### 1. Economic Development

There were no economic development activities in 2010.

#### 2. Limited Clientele Activities

Lake County requires its CDBG-funded Public Service and ESG-funded activities to principally benefit low and moderate-income persons. While some limited clientele activities exclusively benefit a clientele who are presumed by HUD to be principally low and moderate income persons, other activities do not meet the presumed benefit category. Those activities serving a clientele not falling within one of HUD's eight (8) presumed benefit categories require information on family size and income. Intake Forms certify that these clients are income eligible and do not exceed the HUD low and moderate income limit based on household size.

To ensure that these activities principally benefit low and moderate income clientele, applicants who apply for CDBG/ESG funds are required to complete a CDBG Eligibility and National Objective Form identifying how the program will meet the national objective. If the program serves a clientele not falling within a presumed benefit category, the applicant must submit a sample client intake form, which includes income information, and describe how the income information is gathered. This process ensures that appropriate policies are in place to document the national objective before the start of the program year.

During the course of the Program Year, income information and supporting documentation (i.e. pay stubs, benefit checks, etc...) is gathered, documented, and verified for each client to ensure that the client's income does not exceed the HUD low and moderate income limit. In order to monitor compliance with the national objective, programs are also required to submit quarterly reports to Lake County stating the number of "extremely low income", "low income", moderate income", and "above-moderate income" clients served during the period. Further, Lake County conducts on-site monitoring of the programs to verify that appropriate income information is collected and documented and that principally low and moderate income clients are served.

The following activities were underway during the 2010 Program Year that served clients not meeting one of the eight presumed benefit categories, thereby requiring that income documentation and client intake forms be collected:

ChildServ; COOL; CREW; Family Service; Lake County Sheriff; SER-Fair Housing Center; and Tri-Con Child Care Center.

### 3. Program Income

Lake County received \$3,541.66 in program income during the 2010 Program Year. This was the sum of three payments from NorthPointe Resources for three separate mortgages.

## 4. Housing Rehabilitation

The required housing rehabilitation information is contained in the Detailed Accomplishments section under Rehabilitation.

## **HOME Narratives**

## A. Relationship of Use of HOME Funds to Consolidated Plan

The relationship of the use of HOME funds to the priorities, needs, goals, objectives, and outcomes identified in the Consolidated Plans are discussed in their respective "Progress Assessment" sections, located at the beginning of this report, and in their respective "Detailed Accomplishments" sections, located toward the middle of this report.

## B. Minority and Women's Business Enterprises Report

Information on minority and women's business enterprise participation is contained in the attached HOME Annual Performance Report (HUD-40107).

#### C. Match Contributions

Match contributions are listed in the attached HOME Match Report (HUD-40107-A).

### D. On-Site Inspections/Affirmative Marketing

One hundred and fifty eight (158) units were inspected during the 2010 program year (a sample of units as prescribed by HUD was inspected in each of the larger buildings). The County has contracted with the Lake County Affordable Housing Corporation to conduct such inspections, using AHC's rehabilitation specialist.

Affirmative marketing efforts for HOME program beneficiaries will continue to be re-evaluated once the annual tenant certification forms for the period ending June 30, 2011 are submitted to the County. During the past several program years, County staff has made a more concerted effort to remind owners and managers of HOME-assisted projects about their affirmative marketing obligations. Recently the Lake County Community Development Commission approved revised Affirmative Marketing Guidelines for use beginning with 2008 housing projects.

# **ESG Narratives**

## A. Relationship of Use of ESG Funds to Consolidated Plan and Continuum of Care Plan

The extent to which activities supported directly with ESG funds addressed homeless and homeless prevention goals, objectives, and priorities in the Consolidated Plan and the Continuum of Care Plan are described in the "Program Assessment" section located at the beginning of this report, and in the "Detailed Accomplishments" section, located toward the end of this report.

## B. Matching Funds

The sources and amounts of funds used to meet the match requirements are contained in the attached Grant Match Detail Reports for the ESG Program.

# **HUD Forms/IDIS Printouts**

The following HUD Forms are to be submitted, as supplemental forms, to the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) with the Lake County CAPER:

HOME Program Annual Performance Report Form 40107 HOME Match Report Form 40107-A ESG Financial Status Report Form 269A (2 separate report years) ESG Grant Match Report (1 individual report year)

The following IDIS end-of-year printouts are to be submitted, as additional report forms, to the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) with the Lake County CAPER. These end-of-year printouts are created at the end of July for program and project activity that was accomplished at the end of the reporting period (April 30<sup>th</sup>):

CDBG Financial Summary – PR26 (PR26.xls)
Status of HOME Grants – PR27 (PR27.xls)
Status of HOME Activities – PR22 (PR22.xls)
Status of CHDO Funds by Fiscal Year – PR25 (PR25.xls)
ESG Program for Grantee Statistics for Program Year – PR19 (PR19.xls)
Summary of Consolidated Plan Projects – PR06 (PR06.xls)
CDBG Housing Activities – PR10 (PR10.xls)
ESG Program Financial Summary – PR12 (PR12.xls)
Summary of CD Accomplishments – PR23 (PR23.xls)
Activity Summary (GPR) Program Year 20XX – PR03 (PR03.xls)

# Appendix A

#### PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

Consolidated Annual Performance & Evaluation Report (CAPER)

Lake County Consortium (Lake County, North Chicago, Waukegan)
7:00 p.m., Wednesday, July 27, 2011
10<sup>th</sup> Floor, County Building, Assembly Room
18 North County Street, Waukegan, IL

The Lake County Community Development Commission will hold a Public Hearing to review the County's performance under its Housing and Community Development Consolidated Plan, including the Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG), the HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), and the Emergency Shelter Grants Program (ESG). In connection with this performance review, County staff is preparing a Consolidated Annual Performance and Evaluation Report (CAPER), as required by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). This report covers the period from May 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011. As of July 12, 2011 copies of the CAPER will be available on the County's website at www.lakecountyil.gov/planning/communitydevelopment/caper.htm and upon request. Starting July 12, comments are sought regarding the CAPER and annual performance review either during the public hearing or in writing, which will be accepted until 5:00pm on July 27.

## **Public Hearing Information**

All interested parties are invited and urged to attend this Public Hearing. All comments and questions will be considered. Persons in need of special arrangements (translator, specific disabilities, etc.) should contact staff at least three (3) days prior to the meeting date at 847.377.2150. Written comments may be directed to the Lake County Community Development Division, 500 West Winchester Road, Unit 101, Libertyville, IL 60048. Questions, comments, and requests for information related to the Public Hearing may also be submitted to Community Development Commission staff by calling 847.377.2150.

Published July 9, 2011 in the Lake County News-Sun

A-1 •

# Appendix B

# 2005 - 2009 Performance Measurement Report

The 2005 – 2009 Housing and Community Development Consolidated Plan ("Consolidated Plan") identified housing and community development needs, goals, and strategies for the Consortium of entitlement jurisdictions within Lake County, Illinois. Lake County and the Cities of North Chicago and Waukegan will be using prioritized goals during fiscal years 2005 – 2009 to distribute U.S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) funds through the Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG), the HOME Investment Partnership Program (HOME), the American Dream Downpayment Initiative Program (ADDI), and the Emergency Shelter Grant Program (ESG) to determine entitlement funding decisions. The intended effect of these investments is to encourage and support the development of viable communities for low- and moderate-income persons through HUD's three underlying principal goals of providing decent housing, a suitable living environment, and expanded economic opportunities.

The priority issues and corresponding 5-year goals and outcomes were delineated for all three jurisdictions in the section of the 2005 – 2009 Consolidated Plan entitled "Needs, Goals and Strategies Prioritized by Consortium Members". Subsequently, as funding decisions are made each program year, a consolidated Annual Action Plan was prepared detailing the annual allocations and how the proposed programs related to each jurisdiction's 5-year goals and strategies.

Under the 2005 – 2009 Consolidated Plan, millions of dollars in Federal funds can be allocated to housing, homelessness, public facilities, public services, and economic development activities in Lake County. The 2005 – 2009 Annual Performance Reports described in detail the annual and cumulative accomplishments of each subsequent program year. Therefore, commensurate with Lake County CDBG, Consortium HOME, and county-wide ESG funding decisions, the following "2005 – 2009 Lake County Consortium Consolidated Plan Performance Measurement Report" tables present the following five-year achievements made under each goal area of the original 2005 – 2009 Consolidated Plan:

A-2 •

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total	
--------------	--------------	--------	-----------	---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------------------	--

1.1 New Construction Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: Low and moderate income Lake County homebuyers and renters will benefit from the construction of 500 new affordable housing units.

0575	Habitat for Humanity of	\$103,865	Decent	Availability	-	-	11	-	-	11
0575	Lake County	HOME	Housing	Availability			Units			Units
0576	Lake County	\$112,113	Decent	Availability	-	8	-	-	-	8
0576	Residential Development Corp.	HOME	Housing	Availability		Units				Units
0566	Perlmark Realty	\$500,000	Decent	Availability	-	89	-	-	-	89
Corporation	HOME	Housing	Availability		Units				Units	
0567	Youthbuild Lake	\$85,000	Decent	Availability	-	-	-	1	-	1
0307	County	HOME	Housing	Availability				Units		Units
0664	Habitat for Humanity of	\$265,951	Decent	Decent Availability	-	-	11	-	-	11
0004	Lake County	HOME	Housing	Availability			Units*			Units
0000	Lake County	\$300,000	Decent		-	36	-	-	-	36
0666	Residential Development Corp.	HOME	Housing	Availability		Units				Units
0668	Youthbuild Lake	\$85,000	Decent	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project
0000	County	HOME	Housing	Availability						Underway
0766	Affordable Housing	\$150,000	Decent	Availability	-	-	PROJECT	-	-	Project
0700	Corporation	HOME	Housing	Availability			CANCELLED			Cancelled
0768	Habitat for Humanity of	\$123,520	Decent	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project
0700	Lake County	HOME	Housing	Availability						Underway

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0769	Highland Park Community Land Trust	\$210,000 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	7 Units	-	-	7 Units
0775	Youthbuild Lake County	\$111,475 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0866	Affordable Housing Corporation	\$93,563 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	PROJECT CANCELLED	-	Project Cancelled
0877	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County	\$133,604 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0879	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County	\$93,563 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0880	Youthbuild Lake County	\$93,563 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0964	A Safe Place	\$211,987 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0967	Habitat for Humanity of Lake County	\$106,656 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0971	Lake County Residential Development Corporation	\$216,080 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
-	Ross Financial Services, Inc.	\$171,986 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	PROJECT CANCELLED	Project Cancelled
0976	Youth Conservation Corps (YCC)	\$22,500 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0977	YouthBuild Lake County	\$123,986 HOME	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
	Total:	\$2,673,204			0	133	18	1	0	152
					Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units

<sup>\* -</sup> combined with 0575 - 11 units total

## 1.2 Tenant Based Rental Assistance

Priority: Medium

Five-Year Goal: 200 low and moderate income households will benefit from increased access to affordable, decent, safe and sanitary housing through security deposit assistance.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0565	Mariatalla	\$47,790	Decent	Affordability	48	-	-	-	-	48
0565	Maristella	HOME	Housing	Allordability	Households					Households
0570	PADS Crisis Services	\$102,294	Decent	A ffordability	18	-	-	-	-	18
0578	PADS Clisis Services	HOME	Housing	Affordability	Households					Households
0007	Mariatalla	\$155,000	Decent	A ff a mal a la il itu e	-	165	-	-	-	165
0007	0667 Maristella	HOME	Housing	Affordability		Households				Households
0766	Mariatalla	\$50,000	Decent	A ff a mal a la il itu .	-	-	80	21	-	101
0766	Maristella	HOME	Housing	Affordability			Households	Households		Households
0869	Mariatalla	\$94,155	Decent	A ff a mal a la il itu .	-	-	-	121	-	121
0009	Maristella	HOME	Housing	Affordability				Households		Households
0070	Thurshalds	\$10,000	Decent	A 44   - 11:4	-	-	-	3	-	3
0872	Thresholds	HOME	Housing	Affordability				Households		Households
	Total:	\$459,239		•	66	165	80	145	0	456
					Households	Households	Households	Households	Households	Households

1.3 Rehabilitation Priority: Homeowner: Medium -LC & Wkgn, High -North Chicago

Rental: Medium

Five-Year Goal: 1) 390 homeowner units occupied by low-income persons will be retained within the affordable housing stock (including 75 units in North Chicago, 215 in Waukegan and 100 in other areas of Lake County). 2) Low income renters will benefit from the improvement of 100 rental units.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0500	Lake County	\$94,230	Decent	A (C L . L . 111)	6	-	-	-	-	6
0563	Residential Development Corp.	HOME	Housing	Affordability	Rental Units					Rental Units
0564	Lamba Farm Inc	\$128,120	Decent	A ffordability	-	PROJECT	-	-	-	Project
0504	Lambs Farm, Inc.	HOME	Housing	Affordability		CANCELLED				Cancelled
0501	AHC (Lake County	\$184,700	Decent	Affordability	10	-	-	-	-	10
0501	Homeowner Rehab)	CDBG	Housing	9   '	Owner Units					Owner Units
_	City North Chicago	\$90,000	Decent	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	0
_	Homeowner Rehab	CDBG	Housing	Anordability						Owner Units
0571	City North Chicago	\$134,053	Decent	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	0
03/1	Acquisition & Rehab	HOME	Housing	Allordability						Owner Units
0572	Waukegan	\$628,205	Decent	Affordability	8	1	-	-	-	9
0372	Homeowner Rehab	HOME/CDBG	Housing	Allordability	Owner Units	Owner Units				Owner Units
0665	Highland Park IL	\$125,000	Decent	Affordability	-	2	2	-	1	5
0005	Community Land Trust	HOME	Housing	Allordability		Owner Units	Owner Units		Owner Unit	Owner Units
0601	AHC (Lake County	\$200,000	Decent	Affordability	-	19	-	-	-	19
0001	Homeowner Rehab)	CDBG	Housing	Allordability		Owner Units				Owner Units
0673	North Chicago -	\$138,841	Decent	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	0
0073	Homeowner Rehab	HOME	Housing	Affordability						Owner Units
0674	City of Waukegan -	\$542,141	Decent	Affordability	-	16	-	-	-	16
0074	Homeowner Rehab	HOME/CDBG	Housing	Alloruability		Owner Units				Owner Units

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0770	Independence Center	\$178,757 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	10 Rental Units	-	10 Owner Units
0701/02 & 0765	AHC (Lake County Homeowner Rehab)	\$459,900 HOME/CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	26 Owner Units	-	-	26 Owner Units
-	City of North Chicago - Homeowner Rehab	\$20,000 CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	5 Owner Units	-	-	5 Owner Units
0773	City of North Chicago - Acquisiton & Rehab	\$105,000 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0776	City of Waukegan - Homeowner Rehab	\$521,055 HOME/CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	6 Owner Units	-	-	6 Owner Units
0801 & 0865	City of Waukegan - Homeowner Rehab	\$369,100 HOME/CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	25 Owner Units	-	25 Owner Units
0870	City of North Chicago - Homeowner Rehab	\$102,482 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
-	City of North Chicago - Homeowner Rehab	\$50,000 CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	5 Owner Units	-	5 Owner Units
0871	NorthPointe Resources	\$173,635 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0873	City of Waukegan - Homeowner Rehab	\$517,621 HOME/CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	2 Owner Units	-	2 Owner Units
0878	Lake County Residential Development Corp.	\$101,270 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	9 Rental Units	-	9 Owner Units
0965	DKI, Inc.	\$136,986 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0969	Highland Park Illinois Community Land Trust	\$191,986 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0901	Lake County Rehab Program-Project Delivery	\$171,396 LC CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-		Project Underway
-	North Chicago Emergency Rehabilitation Program	\$73,418 NC CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-		Project Underway
0972	North Chicago Property Acq/Rehab/New Const.	\$138,195 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-		Project Underway
0974	Waukegan Property Rehab Program	\$540,114 HOME/CDBG	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-		Project Underway
	Total:	\$6,116,205			24	38	39	51	1	153
					Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units*

# 1.4 Homebuyer Assistance

Priority: Medium

Five-Year Goal: 500 Lake County households will purchase and maintain ownership of their own homes, utilizing first-time homebuyer assistance.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0568	Affordable Housing	\$117,042	Decent	Affordability	7	1	-	-	-	8
0300	Corporation - LC	HOME	Housing	Allordability	Units	Unit				Units
0569	Affordable Housing	\$59,020	Decent	Affordability	1	9	-	-	-	10
0309	Corporation - NC	HOME	Housing	Anordability	Units	Units				Units

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0570	Affordable Housing	\$95,044	Decent	Affordability	33	1	-	-	-	34
0370	Corporation - Wkgn	HOME	Housing	Allordability	Units	Unit				Units
0577	Affordable Housing	\$64,996	Decent	Affordability	-	11	-	-	-	11
0011	Corporation - ADDI	HOME/ADDI	Housing	Tilloradollity		Units				Units
0669	Affordable Housing	\$32,432	Decent	Affordability	-	2	-	-	-	2
0003	Corporation - ADDI	HOME/ADDI	Housing	Allordability		Units				Units
0670	Affordable Housing	\$212,750	Decent	Affordability	-	25	-	-	-	25
0070	Corporation - LC	HOME	Housing	Tilloradollity		Units				Units
0671	Affordable Housing	\$97,750	Decent	Affordability	-	26	-	-	-	26
	Corporation - Wkgn	HOME	Housing	7 in ordasinity		Units				Units
0672	Affordable Housing	\$37,000	Decent	Affordability	-	5	-	-	-	5
0072	Corporation - MAM	HOME	Housing	Tilloradollity		Units				Units
0761	Affordable Housing	\$32,432	Decent	Affordability	-	-	5	-	-	5
0701	Corporation - ADDI	HOME	Housing	Tilloradollity			Units			Units
0764	Affordable Housing	\$100,000	Decent	Affordability	-	-	54	-	-	54
0704	Corporation - APM	HOME	Housing	Tilloradollity			Units			Units
0762	Affordable Housing	\$94,511	Decent	Affordability	-	-	-	9	-	9
0702	Corporation - NC	HOME	Housing	Allordability				Units		Units
0763	Affordable Housing	\$115,000	Decent	Affordability	-	-	20	-	-	20
0700	Corporation - Wkgn	HOME	Housing	Allordability			Units			Units
0861	Affordable Housing	\$13,104	Decent	Affordability	-	-	-	3	2	5
0001	Corporation - ADDI	HOME	Housing	Alloradollity				Units	Units	Units
0862	Affordable Housing	\$90,000	Decent	Affordability	-	-	-	-	13	13
0002	Corporation - NC	HOME	Housing	Allordability					Units	Units

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0863	Affordable Housing Corporation - Wkgn	\$119,567 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	6 Units	14 Units	20 Units
0864	Affordable Housing Corporation - APM	\$150,000 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	21 Units	27 Units	48 Units
0961	Affordable Housing Corporation - APM	\$150,000 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0962	Affordable Housing Corporation - NC	\$54,000 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-	-	Project Underway
0963	Affordable Housing Corporation - LC	\$119,966 HOME	Decent Housing	Affordability	-	-	-	-	10 Units	10 Units
	Total:	\$1,754,614			41	80	79	39	66	305
					Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units

1.5 Housing Counseling

Priority: Medium

Five-Year Goal: Approximately 1,000 low-income tenants, prospective homebuyers and homeowners will maintain an/or improve their housing situations through housing counseling and education.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
program. I	nty funds were not specific However, all first time hom able Housing Corporation'	ebuyers receive	housing counse	ling through	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-
	Total:	\$0			-	-	-	-	-	-

1.6 Fair Housing Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: Lake County residents will have housing choices open to them, free from discrimination for all of the protected classes.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0533 /	SER / Fair Housing	\$52,744	Decent	Affordability	104	-	-	-	-	104
0544	Center of Lake County	CDBG	Housing	Allordability	People					People
0631 /	SER / Fair Housing	\$60,000	Decent	Affordability	-	126	-	-	-	126
0641	Center of Lake County	CDBG	Housing	Allordability		People				People
0726 /	SER / Fair Housing	\$66,025	Decent	Affordability	-	-	115	-	-	115
0735	Center of Lake County	CDBG	Housing	Allordability			People			People
0830 /	SER / Fair Housing	\$63,870	Decent	Affordability	-	-	-	123	-	123
0838	Center of Lake County	CDBG	Housing	Allordability				People		People
0925 /	SER / Fair Housing	\$65,989	Decent	Affordability	-	-	-	-	85	85
0932	Center of Lake County	CDBG	Housing	Allordability					People	People
	Total:	\$308,628			104	126	115	123	85	553
					People	People	People	People	People	People

2.1 Emergency Shelter Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: All homeless persons, particularly unaccompanied homeless youth, will have acess to emergency shelter, assessment, and referral services on any given night in Lake County. Develop a fixed-site, year round emergency shelter program with the capacity to provide emergency shelter, assessment, and referral services for 90 people.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0581	A Safe Place	\$16,030	Suitable Living	Availabilibi	577	-	-	-	-	577
0501	A Sale Place	ESG	Environment	Availability	People					People
0500	Cathalia Charitian	\$15,530	Suitable	Availabilibr	105	-	-	-	-	105
0582	Catholic Charities	ESG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0584	Laka Caumbullayan	\$16,030	Suitable	A ilah ilih .	43	-	-	-	-	43
0564	Lake County Haven	ESG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0505	DADC Crisis Comissos	\$15,280	Suitable	A ilah ilih .	980	-	-	-	-	980
0585	PADS Crisis Services	ESG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0004	A Cofe Diese	\$17,318	Suitable	A ilah ilih .	-	490	-	-	-	490
0681	A Safe Place	ESG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0000	O-th-li-Oh-viti	\$17,318	Suitable	A 11 - L 1114 .	-	100	-	-	-	100
0682	Catholic Charities	ESG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0004	Laka Caustullauas	\$17,319	Suitable	A 11 - L 1114 .	-	44	-	-	-	44
0684	Lake County Haven	ESG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0005	DADC Crisis Comissos	\$15,000	Suitable	A ilah ilih .	-	824	-	-	-	824
0685	PADS Crisis Services	ESG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0704	A Cofe Diese	\$20,290	Suitable	A ilah ilih .	-	-	513	-	-	513
0781	A Safe Place	ESG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0700	Onthe dia Obasikia	\$20,290	Suitable	A 11 - 1- 1114	-	-	89	-	-	89
0782	Catholic Charities	ESG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0700		\$32,245	Suitable	A 9 1 99	-	-	69	-	-	69
0783	Lake County Haven	ESG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0704	DADO O : : O :	\$20,290	Suitable	A 11 1 111	-	-	815	-	-	815
0784	PADS Crisis Services	ESG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0004	Outlied's Objection	\$21,007	Suitable	A 1 . 1. 111	-	-	-	109	-	109
0881	Catholic Charities	ESG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0000	DADO Osisis Osmissa	\$21,007	Suitable	A !! .	-	-	-	1,294	-	1,294
0882	PADS Crisis Services	ESG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0004	A O. C. Di	\$20,330	Suitable	A 1 . 1. 111	-	-	-	-	269	269
0981	A Safe Place	ESG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
0000	Ontholia Obnatica	\$20,330	Suitable	A !! .	-	-	-	-	114	114
0982	Catholic Charities	ESG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
0000	Laba Caustallanas	\$20,330	Suitable	A !! .	-	-	-	-	63	63
0983	Lake County Haven	ESG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
0004	DADO O initi O unitura	\$20,330	Suitable	A 1 . 1. 111	-	-	-	-	1,135	1,135
0984	PADS Crisis Services	SHP	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
	Total:	\$346,274			1,705	1,458	1,486	1,403	1,581	7,633
					People	People	People	People	People	People*

<sup>\*</sup>This number is NOT an unduplicated count of homeless persons served; some homeless persons may have been served in more than one program year. Lake County currently has 105 fixed-site, year round emergency shelter beds.

## 2.2 Transitional Housing Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: An increased number of homeless, particularly homeless women without children, will receive transitional housing with supportive services and acquire permanent housing within two years of entering the program. Develop 20 units of transitional housing with supportive services, 10 of which are reserved for homeless women without children.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
	A Safe Place	\$105,000	Suitable	A !! - I- !!!# .	19	-	-	-	-	19
-	(3-Year Grant)	SHP	Living Environment	Availability	Units					Units
0500	Christian Outreach of	\$99,748	Suitable	A 9 . 1. 119	45	_	-	-	-	45
0583	Lutherans (2-Year Grant)	ESG/SHP	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
	Emmaus House of	\$93,086	Suitable	A 9 1 199	3	_	-	-	-	3
-	Hospitality (2-Year Grant)	ESG/SHP	Living Environment	Availability	Units					Units
0540	Lake County	\$15,000	Suitable	A 9 . 1. 119	46	-	-	-	-	46
0518	Residential Development Corp.	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0507	Waukegan Township	\$16,530	Suitable	A 9 . 1. 119	58	-	-	-	-	58
0587	Staben Center	ESG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
	Alexian Brothers - The	\$330,750	Suitable	A 9 1 199	-	9	-	-	-	9
-	Harbor (3-Year Grant)	SHP	Living Environment	Availability		Units				Units
0000	Christian Outreach of	\$15,000	Suitable	A 9 1 199	-	44	-	-	-	44
0683	Lutherans (COOL)	ESG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0047	Laborate Harris	\$19,600	Suitable	A 9 . 1. 119	-	42	-	-	-	42
0617	Lake County Haven	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0040	Lake County	\$15,000	Suitable	A 9 . 1. 119	-	64	-	-	-	64
0618	Residential Development Corp.	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
	PADS Crisis Services	\$449,295	Suitable	A 9 . 1. 119		15	-	-	-	15
-	Safe Haven (2 Yr Grant)	SHP	Living Environment	Availability		Units				Units
0007	Waukegan Township	\$15,000	Suitable	A 9 . 1. 119	-	87	-	-	-	87
0687	Staben Center	ESG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
-	Christian Outreach of Lutherans (COOL)	\$41,235 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	2 Units	-	-	2 Units
-	Lake County Haven	\$45,648 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	7 Units	-	-	7 Units
-	Lake County Residential Development Corp.	\$82,766 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	9 Units	-	-	9 Units
-	Waukegan Township Staben House	\$184,940 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	6 Units	-	-	6 Units
-	Christian Outreach of Lutherans (COOL)	\$41,235 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	2 Units	-	2 Units
-	Lake County Haven	\$45,648 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	4 Units	-	4 Units
-	Lake County Residential Development Corp.	\$82,766 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	9 Units	-	9 Units
-	PADS Crisis Services Safe Haven	\$224,648 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	15 Units	-	15 Units
0884	ROPE, Inc.	\$21,007 ESG	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	20 People	-	20 People
0885	Waukegan Township Staben Center	\$21,007 ESG	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	63 People	-	63 People
-	Waukegan Township Staben House	\$184,940 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	6 Units	-	6 Units

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0986	Waukegan Township Staben Center	\$20,304 ESG	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	-	58 People	58 People
-	Waukegan Township Staben House	\$184,940 SHP	Suitable Living Environment	Availability	-	-	-	-	6 Units	6 Units
	Total:	\$2,355,093			149 People	237 People	24 Units	119 Units/People	64 Units/People	464 People*

<sup>\*</sup>This number is NOT an unduplicated count of homeless persons served; some homeless persons may have been served in more than one program year. In addition to the 469 people served, HUD funds were used to support 70 transitional housing units.

## 2.3 Permanent Supportive Housing

Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: 75 homeless persons, 40 of which are chronically homeless, will acquire and retain permanent supportive housing and be linked with mainstream programs and community services to maintain independent living. Develop 75 units of permanent supportive housing, 40 of which will be reserved for the chronic homeless population.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
-	Shields Township: CTI- RP (5 Year Grant)	\$722,700 S+C	Decent Housing	Availability	15 Units	-	-	-	-	15 Units
-	Catholic Charities; CTI- RP (3 Year Grant)	\$170,100 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	15 Households	-	-	-	-	15 Households
-	IPLUS: CTI-RP (3 Year Grant)	\$38,414 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	15 Households	-	-	-	-	15 Households
-	Independence Center (2 Year Grant)	\$118,802 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	8 Units	-	-	-	-	8 Units

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
-	Lake County Health Dept (5 Year Grant)	\$240,600 S+C	Decent Housing	Availability	-	5 Units	-	-	-	5 Units
-	Catholic Charities Supportive Services	\$45,507 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	25 Households	-	-	25 Households
-	Catholic Charities CTI-RP Program	\$260,857 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	9 Households	-	-	9 Households
-	Independence Center	\$58,776 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	8 Units	-	-	8 Units
-	IPLUS CTI-RP Program	\$44,140 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	9 Households	-	-	9 Households
0785	Prairie State Legal Services	\$20,290 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	131 Households	-	-	131 Households
-	Shields Township CTI-RP Program	\$433,080 S+C	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	9 Units	-	-	9 Units
-	Catholic Charities Supportive Services	\$45,507 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	25 Households	-	25 Households
-	Catholic Charities CTI-RP Program	\$56,700 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	15 Households	-	15 Households
-	Independence Center	\$58,184 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	8 Units	-	8 Units
-	IPLUS CTI-RP Program	\$12,805 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	15 Households	-	15 Households
-	Lake County Health Dept	\$134,784 S+C	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	13 Units		13 Units

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
-	Prairie State Legal Services	\$50,000 SHP	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	49 Households	-	49 Households
0883	Prairie State Legal Services	\$23,742 ESG	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	184 Households	-	184 Households
0985	Prairie State Legal Services	\$20,330 ESG	Decent Housing	Availability	-	-	-	-	140 Households	140 Households
	Total:	\$2,555,318			23	5	17	21	0	66
					Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units*

<sup>\*</sup>In addition to the 66 permanent supportive housing beds created/maintained, HUD funds have been used to provide supportive servicesover 500 persons in permanent supportive housing.

#### 2.4 Group Homes for the Mentally III

Priority: Medium

Five-Year Goal: An increased number of homeless persons with mental illness will have their housing and health care needs met. Develop 20 new group homes beds with mental health services for homeless persons with mental illness.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
	2009 Lake County funds we II. However, several group years.				NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-
	Total:	\$0			-	-	-	-	-	-

2.5 Homeless Outreach Priority: Medium

Five-Year Goal: A decreased number of homeless persons, particularly the chronically homeless, will be living on the streets or other places not meant for human habitation and an increased number will be engaged in homeless services and addressing the problems responsible for their homelessness.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
outreach.	PY2005-2009 Lake County funds were not specifically allocated towards homeless outreach. However, PADS Crisis Services conducts homeless outreach activities as part of their emergency shelter program.					NA	NA	NA	NA	-
	Total:	\$0			-	-	-	-	-	-

3.0 Urgent Needs Priority: NA

Five-Year Goal: NA

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0540	Lake County	\$100,000	Suitable	0 . (.)   .   .   .	52	-	-	-	-	52
0519	Administrator's Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability	Households					Households
0040	Lake County	\$77,997	Suitable	0 (12) (12)	-		-	-	-	0
0616	Administrator's Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		T.B.D.				Households
	Lake County	\$75,000	Suitable		-	-		-	-	0
0715	Administrator's Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			T.B.D.			Households
0045	Lake County	\$59,399	Suitable	0 (12) (12)	-	-	-		-	0
0815	Administrator's Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				TBD		Households
	Total:	\$312,396			52	-	-	-	-	52
					Households					Households

## 3.1.1 Roadway Improvements

Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: Residential ares of low and moderate income populations will beneift from improved roadways and intersections.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0500	Antioch Township-	\$100,000	Suitable	0	-	1,000	-	-	-	1,000
0502	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Roadway				LF Roadway
0540	Grant Township -	\$100,000	Suitable	0	3,300	-	-	-	-	3,300
0510	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability	LF Roadway					LF Roadway
0527	Park City -	\$150,000	Suitable	Custoin ability	1,285	-	-	-	-	1,285
0527	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability	LF Roadway					LF Roadway
0529	Round Lake -	\$100,000	Suitable	Custoin ability	1,639	-	-	-	-	1,639
0529	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability	LF Roadway					LF Roadway
0540	Zion -	\$150,000	Suitable	Custoin ability	3,804	-	-	-	-	3,804
0540	Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability	LF Roadway					LF Roadway
0608	Fox Lake -	\$120,400	Suitable	0	-	1,440	-	-	-	1,440
0008	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Roadway				LF Roadway
0609	Grant Township -	\$77,950	Suitable	Custoinability	-	2,461	-	-	-	2,461
0609	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Roadway				LF Roadway
0625	Park City -	\$120,400	Suitable	Custoinability	-	2,700	-	-	-	2,700
0025	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Roadway				LF Roadway
0627	Round Lake -	\$77,950	Suitable Living	Sustainability	-	1,767	-	-	-	1,767
0027	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Environment	Sustamability		LF Roadway				LF Roadway
0632	Warren Township -	\$77,950	Suitable Living	Custoinahilit	-	5,400	-	-	-	5,400
0032	Roads	CDBG	Environment	Sustainability		LF Roadway				LF Roadway
0638	Zion -	\$120,400	Suitable	Cuatainahility	-	6,813	-	-	-	6,813
0030	Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Roadway				LF Roadway

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0703	Antioch -	\$75,000	Suitable	Custainahilit.	-	-	1,675	-	-	1,675
0703	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Roadway			LF Roadway
0700	Fox Lake -	\$100,000	Suitable	0 1 1 1 1111	-	-	2,400	-	-	2,400
0709	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Roadway			LF Roadway
0740	Grant Township -	\$75,000	Suitable	0 - (-1 - 1 - 12)	-	-	1,490	-	-	1,490
0710	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Roadway			LF Roadway
0740	Particular of	\$75,000	Suitable	0 - (-1 - 1 - 12)	-	-	1,500	-	-	1,500
0719	Lindenhurst	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Roadway			LF Roadway
0727	Warren Township	\$75,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	4,095	-	-	4,095
		CDBG					LF Roadway			LF Roadway
0729	Wauconda Township - Roads	\$75,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	3,750	-	3,750
		CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway
0803	Antioch Township- Drainage & Roads	\$73,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	1,015	-	1,015
		CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway
0804	Avon Township - Drainage & Roads	\$73,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	1,450	-	1,450
		CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway
0809	Fox Lake - Drainage & Roads	\$73,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	1,685	-	1,685
		CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0810	Grant Township - Drainage & Roads	\$73,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	1,550	-	1,550
	· ·	CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway
0821	Lindenhurst - Roads	\$48,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	700	700
		CDBG							LF Roadway	LF Roadway
0825	Park City - Roads	\$73,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	1,575	-	1,575
		CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway
0826	Round Lake - Drainage & Roads	\$73,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	1,500	-	1,500
	Dramage a Roads	CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway
0832	Wauconda Township - Roads	\$58,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	2,600	-	2,600
		CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway
0835	Zion - Roads	\$73,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	9,400	-	9,400
		CDBG						LF Roadway		LF Roadway
0902	Antioch – Roads	\$112,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	7,444	7,444
		CDBG							LF Roadway	LF Roadway

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0903	Antioch Township – Roads & Drainage	\$50,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	1,810	1,810
	5	CDBG							LF Roadway	LF Roadway
0904		\$112,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	-	Project
	Beach Park - Roads	CDBG								Underway
0907	Fox Lake – Roads & Drainage	\$112,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	-	Project
	Dramago	CDBG								Underway
0908	Grant Township – Roads & Drainage	\$75,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	-	Project
	r toddo d Dramago	CDBG								Underway
0911	Highwood – Roads & Drainage	\$112,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	2,150	2,150
	ŭ	CDBG							LF Roadway	LF Roadway
0920	Park City – Roads	\$112,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	829	829
		CDBG							LF Roadway	LF Roadway
0923	Round Lake Heights – Roads	\$112,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	5,640	5,640
		CDBG							LF Roadway	LF Roadway

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0929	Zion - Roads	\$112,000	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	4,188	4,188
		CDBG							LF Roadway	LF Roadway
	Total:	\$3,196,050			10,028	21,581	11,160	24,525	22,761	90,055
					LF Roadway	LF Roadway	LF Roadway	LF Roadway	LF Roadway	LF Roadway

## 3.1.2 Sanitary Sewer System Improvements

Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: Areas of low and moderate income population will benefit from newly extended or improved existing sanitary sewer services.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0544	Grayslake -	\$100,000	Suitable	0	966	-	-	-	-	966
0511	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability	LF Sewer					LF Sewer
0540	Highwood -	\$150,000	Suitable	0 ( ) 133	-	120	-	-	-	120
0513	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Sewer				LF Sewer
0504	Mundelein -	\$100,000	Suitable		1,335	-	-	-	-	1,335
0524	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability	LF Sewer					LF Sewer
0500	Round Lake Beach -	\$100,000	Suitable		1,900	-	-	-	-	1,900
0530	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability	LF Sewer					LF Sewer
0500	Round Lake Park -	\$15,000	Suitable	0 - (-11-11)	-	50	-	-	-	50
0532	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		Segments				LF Sewer
0500	Wauconda -	\$100,000	Suitable	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
0536	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability						LF Sewer

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0040	Highwood -	\$120,400	Suitable	Overtein et ilit	-	677	-	-	-	677
0612	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Sewer				LF Sewer
0000	Round Lake Beach -	\$77,950	Suitable	Overtain all life	-	1,000	-	-	-	1,000
0628	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Sewer				LF Sewer
0000	Wauconda -	\$120,400	Suitable	Overtein et ilit	-	-	-	-	-	0
0633	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability						LF Sewer
0004	Winthrop Harbor -	\$77,950	Suitable	Overtein et ilit	-	4,000	-	-	-	4,000
0634	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Sewer				LF Sewer
0723	Round Lake Beach -	\$75,000	Suitable	Cuetainabilitu	-	-	650	-	-	650
0723	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Sewer			LF Sewer
0705	Round Lake Park -	\$100,000	Suitable	0 - (-1 - 1 - 12)	-	-	-	2,650	-	2,650
0725	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				LF Sewer		LF Sewer
0700	Wauconda -	\$75,000	Suitable	Overtain all III	-	-	-	800	-	800
0728	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				LF Sewer		LF Sewer
0700	Winthrop Harbor -	\$75,000	Suitable	0 - (-1 - 1 - 12)	-	-	-	2,600	-	2,600
0730	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				LF Sewer		LF Sewer
0000	Antioch - Sanitary	\$73,000	Suitable	Overtein et ilit	-	-	-	-	-	Project
0802	Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability						Underway
0000	Round Lake Park -	\$73,000	Suitable	Overtain all III	-	-	-	2,900	-	2,900
0829	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				LF Sewer		LF Sewer
0004	Wauconda -	\$73,000	Suitable	0 11 122	-	-	-	-	-	Project
0831	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability						Underway

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0047	Mundelein -	\$75,000	Suitable	0 - (-1 - 1 - 1 - 11)	-	-	-	-	1,550	1,550
0917	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability					LF Sewer	LF Sewer
0000	Round Lake Beach -	\$112,000	Suitable	0	-	-	-	-	-	Project
0922	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability						Underway
0004	Round Lake Park -	\$112,000	Suitable	0 - (-1 - 1 - 1 - 11)	-	-	-	-	4,399	4,399
0924	Sanitary Sewer	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability					LF Sewer	LF Sewer
	Total:	\$1,804,700			4,201	5,847	650	8,950	5,949	25,597
					LF Sewer					

## 3.1.3 Water Supply System Improvements

Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: Areas of low and moderate income population will benefit from improved existing and newly extended water supply services.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
	Fox Lake -	\$150,000	Suitable			2,540	-		-	2,540
0509	Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Watermn.				LF Watermn.
	Island Lake -	\$100,000	Suitable			2,089	-		-	2,089
0515	Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Watermn.				LF Watermn.
	Lake County Public	\$100,000	Suitable			4,239	-	-	-	4,239
0520	Works - Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Watermn.				LF Watermn.
0.504	Round Lake Heights -	\$150,000	Suitable		-	1	-	-	-	1
0531	Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		Wellhouse				LF Watermn.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0602	Beach Park - Watermain	\$120,400 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	2,351 LF Watermn.	-	-	2,351 LF Watermn.
0612	Highwood - Watermain	\$120,400 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	1,600 LF Watermn.	-	-	-	1,600 LF Watermn.
0613	Island Lake - Watermain	\$77,950 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	2,268 LF Watermn.	-	-	2,268 LF Watermn.
0629	Round Lake Heights - Watermain	\$120,400 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	1,087 LF Watermn.	-	ı	1	1,087 LF Watermn.
0712	Highwood - Watermain	\$100,000 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	1	-	1,000 LF Watermain	1	1,000 LF Watermn.
0713	Island Lake - Watermain	\$75,000 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	3,013 LF Watermain	-	3,013 LF Watermn.
0721	Park City - Watermain	\$100,000 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	743 LF Watermn.	1	1	743 LF Watermn.
0722	Round Lake - Watermain	\$75,000 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	ı	-	1,350 LF Watermain	1	1,350 LF Watermn.
0724	Round Lake Heights - Watermain	\$100,000 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	444 LF Watermn.	-	-	444 LF Watermn.
0805	Beach Park - Watermain	\$73,000 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	-	-	-	2,550 LF Watermain	-	2,550 LF Watermn.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0040	Highwood -	\$73,000	Suitable	0 . (.) . (.)	-	-	-	1,600	-	1,600
0812	Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				LF Watermain		LF Watermn.
0813	Island Lake -	\$73,000	Suitable Living	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	2,835	2,835
0013	Watermain	CDBG	Environment	Sustamability					LF Watermn.	LF Watermn.
221-	Lake County Public	\$73,000	Suitable		-	-	-	2,456	-	2,456
0817	Works - Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				LF Watermain		LF Watermn.
0820	Lake Villa - Watermain	\$58,000	Suitable Living	Sustainability	-	-	-	-	444	Project
0020	Lake villa - Watermain	CDBG	Environment	Sustamability					LF Watermn.	Underway
	Round Lake Heights -	\$73,000	Suitable		-	-	-	750	-	750
0828	Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				LF Watermain		LF Watermn.
0833	Winthrop Harbor -	\$58,000	Suitable	Custainahilitu	-	-	-	PROJECT	-	Project
0033	Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				CANCELLED		Cancelled
0912	Island Lake -	\$75,000	Suitable	Custoinability	-	-	-	-	-	Project
0912	Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability						Underway
0914	Lake County Public	\$75,000	Suitable Living	Custoinability	-	-	-	-	-	Project
0914	Works - Watermain	CDBG	Environment	Sustainability						Underway
0921	Round Lake -	\$112,000	Suitable	Cuatainahilit	-	-	-	-	-	Project
0921	Watermain	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability						Underway
	Total:	\$2,132,150			-	11,556	5,806	9,513	3,279	30,154
					LF Watermn.	LF Watermn.	LF Watermn.	LF Watermn.	LF Watermn.	LF Watermn.

### 3.1.4 Drainage System Improvements

Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: Areas of low and moderate income population will benefit from improvement to stormwater management systems, including storm sewers, detention and retention facilities, repetitively flooded property buyouts and other flood control infrastructure.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0500	Lake Villa Township -	\$100,000	Suitable	0 - (-1 - 1-11)	-	-	1,027	-	-	1,027
0522	Drainage	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Sewer			LF Sewer
0504	Shields Township -	\$100,000	Suitable	0 ( ) 1334	-	1,153	-	-	-	1,153
0534	Drainage	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability		LF Sewer				LF Sewer
0000	Lake Villa Township -	\$77,950	Suitable	0 ( ) 1334	-	-	1,852	-	-	1,852
0620	Drainage	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Sewer			LF Sewer
0000	Round Lake Park -	\$120,400	Suitable	0 - (-1 - 1-11)	-	-	-	6	-	6
0630	Drainage	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				Manholes		Manholes
0704	Beach Park -	\$75,000	Suitable	0 ( ) 1334	-	-	-	929	-	929
0704	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability				LF Sewer		LF Sewer
0740	Lake Villa -	\$75,000	Suitable	0 ( ) 1334	-	-	5,400	-	-	5,400
0718	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Sewer			LF Sewer
0700	Mundelein -	\$75,000	Suitable	0 - (-11-11)	-	-	2,537	-	-	2,537
0720	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability			LF Sewer			LF Sewer
0000	Mundelein -	\$73,000	Suitable	0 ( ) 1334	-	-	-	-	580	580
0822	Drainage & Roads	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability					LF Sewer	LF Sewer
0000	0 11 6	\$75,000	Suitable	0 11 11 11 11 11	-	-	-	-	850	850
0909	Grayslake - Drainage	CDBG	Living Environment	Sustainability					LF Sewer	LF Sewer

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0916	Lindenhurst - Drainage	\$49,534 CDBG	Suitable Living Environment	Sustainability	•	,	1	-	1	Project Underway
	Total:	\$820,884			-	1,153	2,879	929	1,430	6,391
					LF Sewer					

## 3.1.5 Fire Protection Equipment

Priority:

Medium

Five-Year Goal: Areas of low and moderate income population will benefit from the use of improved and updated fire protection equipment.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
PY2005-2 equipmen	2009 Lake County funds went.	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-			
	Total:									
					-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 3.2.1 Meet Basic Food & Nutrition Needs

**Priority:** 

High

Five-Year Goal: An increased number of low and moderate income residents of Lake County will report having their basic food and nutrition needs met.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0504	Christian Outreach of	\$22,750	Suitable	A !! . ! ! !!	10,450	-	-	-	-	10,450
0504	Lutherans (COOL)	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0500	Faith Fand Dawley	\$17,500	Suitable	A !! . ! ! !!	21,951	-	-	-	-	21,951
0506	Faith Food Pantry	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0000	Christian Outreach of	\$17,100	Suitable	A T . L TT	-	10,335	-	-	-	10,335
0603	Lutherans (COOL)	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
2000	5 W 5 15 1	\$19,600	Suitable		-	32,343	-	-	-	32,343
0606	Faith Food Pantry	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0705	Christian Outreach of	\$50,000	Suitable	A 9 1 199	-	-	9,433	-	-	9,433
0705	Lutherans (COOL)	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0700	Community Action	\$25,000	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	-	-	698	-	-	698
0706	Partnership of LC	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0700	E 11 E 1 D 1	\$25,000	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	-	-	18,603	-	-	18,603
0708	Faith Food Pantry	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0000	Christian Outreach of	\$34,352	Suitable	A	-	-	-	17,456	-	17,456
0806	Lutherans (COOL)	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0000	F.W. F. of D. of	\$32,000	Suitable	A	-	-	-	-	16,144	16,144
0906	Faith Food Pantry	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
0040	Northern Illinois Food	\$42,000	Suitable	A 1 . 1. 117	-	-	-	-		0
0919	Bank	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability						People
	Total:	\$285,302			32,401	42,678	28,734	17,456	16,144	137,413
					People	People	People	People	People	People

<sup>\*</sup>This number is NOT an unduplicated count of persons served; some people may have been served in more than one program year

#### 3.2.2 Meet Basic Healthcare Needs

Priority:

High

Five-Year Goal: An increased number of low and moderate income residents of Lake County, particularly the immigrant and homeless populations, will report having their basic health care needs met.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0040	Haalib Daaab	\$19,600	Suitable	A !! = I= !!!# .	-	2,522	-	-	-	2,522
0610	HealthReach	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0744	Haalib Daaab	\$35,000	Suitable	A !! = I= !!!# .	-	-	3,679	-	-	3,679
0711	HealthReach	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0744	1-0404	\$30,000	Suitable	A !! = I= !!!# .	-	-	93	-	-	93
0714	LaCASA	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0044	Haalib Daaab	\$34,352	Suitable	A !! = I= !!!# .	-	-	-	2,599	-	2,599
0811	HealthReach	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0040	Haalib Daaab	\$42,000	Suitable	A !! = I= !!!# .	-	-	-	-	2,129	2,129
0910	HealthReach	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
	Total:	\$160,952			-	2,522	3,772	2,599	2,129	11,022
						People	People	People	People	People

### 3.2.3 Meet Basic Transportation Needs

Priority:

High

Five-Year Goal: An increased number of low and moderate income residents of Lake County will report being able to access work, healthcare, and other community services necessary for self-sufficiency.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0505	Countryside	\$15,000	Suitable	A 9 . L 99	196	-	-	-	-	196
0505	Association	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0604	Countryside	\$17,100	Suitable Living	Availability	-	106	-	-	-	106
0004	Association	CDBG	Environment	Availability		People				People
0707	Countryside	\$26,000	Suitable Living	Availability	-	-	155	-	-	155
0707	Association	CDBG	Environment	Availability			People			People
	Total:	\$58,100			196	106	155	0	0	457
					People	People	People	People	People	People

## 3.2.4 Assistance Acquiring and Managing Financial Benefits

Priority: Medium

Five-Year Goal: An increased number of low and moderate income residents in Lake County, particularly the homeless, will receive mainstream benefits for which they are eligible and use those resources and employment income to maintain self-sufficiency.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0-11	.=	\$17,500	Suitable		179	-	-	-	-	179
0514	IPLUS	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	Households					Households
0500	Prairie State Legal	\$15,280	Suitable	A 9 . L 99	82	-	-	-	-	82
0586	Services - Homeless	ESG	Living Environment	Availability	Households					Households
0-00	Prairie State Legal	\$19,500	Suitable		49	-	-	-	-	49
0528	Services - Disability	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	Households					Households
0000	Prairie State Legal	\$15,000	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	-	122	-	-	-	122
0686	Services - Homeless	ESG	Living Environment	Availability		Households				Households
0000	Prairie State Legal	\$17,100	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	-	54	-	-	-	54
0626	Services - Disability	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		Households				Households
	Total:	\$84,380			310	176	0	0	0	486
					Households	Households	Households	Households	Households	Households

3.3.1 Behavioral Health Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: Participating low and moderate income individuals and families will report and demonstrate their increased capacity to cope adaptively with life stressors and challenges.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0500	Family Services of	\$17,500	Suitable	A T . L TT	290	-	-	-	-	290
0508	South Lake County	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0547		\$24,500	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	120	-	-	-	-	120
0517	LaCasa	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0505	A.:	\$21,000	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	720	-	-	-	-	720
0525	Nicasa	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0500	Youth & Family	\$15,000	Suitable	A T . L TT	464	-	-	-	-	464
0538	Counseling	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0544	· · ·	\$24,500	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	430	-	-	-	-	430
0541	Zion Township Crew	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
2225		\$17,100	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	-	372	-	-	-	372
0605	Crew, Inc.	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
2245		\$19,600	Suitable	A 11 1 1111	-	92	-	-	-	92
0615	LaCasa	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
2224		\$19,600	Suitable		-	799	-	-	-	799
0621	Nicasa	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0005	Youth & Family	\$19,600	Suitable	A 11 1 111	-	242	-	-	-	242
0635	Counseling	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0007		\$33,353	Suitable	A 11 1 111	-	-	-	454	-	454
0807	Crew, Inc.	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
2222	5 " 0 · DE00	\$34,352	Suitable		-	-	-	256	-	256
0808	Family Services: PE&C	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0044	Zacharias Sexual Abuse	\$28,353	Suitable	A 11 1 111	-	-	-	121	-	121
0814	Center (formerly LaCASA)	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0040	Lake County	\$25,000	Suitable	A 11 1 111	-	-	-	39	-	39
0818	Residential Development Corp.	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0000	NP	\$25,000	Suitable	A 1 . 1. 111	-	-	-	1,480	-	1,480
0823	Nicasa	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0005		\$30,000	Suitable	A 1 . 1. 111	-	-	-	-	454	454
0905	Crew, Inc.	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
0040	NI:	\$30,000	Suitable	A 11 1 111	-	-	-	-	1,570	1,570
0918	Nicasa	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
0000	Zacharias Sexual	\$28,000	Suitable	A 1 . 1. 111	-	-	-	-	191	191
0928	Abuse Center	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
	Total:	\$412,458			2,024	1,505	0	2,350	2,215	8,094
					People	People	People	People	People	People*

<sup>\*</sup>This number is NOT an unduplicated count of persons served; some persons may have been served in more than one program year.

### 3.3.2 Prevention Activities for Youth

Priority: Medium

Five-Year Goal: Low and moderate income parents will both report improved understanding of and demonstrate an increased capacity to meet the appropriate developmental needs of their children ages 0 - 17.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0503	Big Brothers Big	\$15,000	Suitable	Aailabilib.	118	-	-	-	-	118
0503	Sisters	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0507	Family National	\$17,500	Suitable	A 11 - I- 1114 .	531	-	-	-	-	531
0507	Family Network	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	Households					Households
0506	Onemi Varuth Camilaga	\$24,500	Suitable	Aailabilib.	127	-	-	-	-	127
0526	Omni Youth Services	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0525	Uhlich Children's	\$17,500	Suitable	A 11 - I- 1114 .	103	-	-	-	-	103
0535	Advantage Network	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0607	Family Nationals	\$17,100	Suitable	Aailabilib.	-	475	-	-	-	475
0607	Family Network	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		Households				Households
0000	One will Vesselle Commisses	\$17,100	Suitable	A 11 - I- 1114 .	-	343	-	-	-	343
0623	Omni Youth Services	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
	Total:	\$108,700			879	818	0	0	0	1,697
					Hsld/People	HsId/People	Hsld/People	HsId/People	HsId/People	Hshlds/People*

<sup>\*</sup>This is NOT an unduplicated count of persons served.

# 3.3.3 Case Management, Information and Referral Services

Five-Year Goal: Low and moderate income residents will report improved access to community service resources, including ex-offenders who will report an improved adjustment to the demands of living in the community, with an increased capacity to locate jobs and housing, and a reduced incidence of recidivism.

Priority:

Medium (High for ex-offender programs)

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0504	Lake County Sheriff's	\$24,500	Suitable	A 11 . 1 . 1111	219	-	-	-	-	219
0521	Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0507	M. I T I.	\$21,000	Suitable	A 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1	309	-	-	-	-	309
0537	Waukegan Township	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0540	Kida Hana Haita d	\$17,500	Suitable	A !! = I= !! !!	40	-	-	-	-	40
0516	Kids Hope United	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability	People					People
0040	Lake County Sheriff's	\$19,600	Suitable	A !! = I= !! !!	-	524	-	-	-	524
0619	Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability		People				People
0717	Lake County Sheriff's	\$35,000	Suitable	Aailahilit.	-	-	452	-	-	452
0/1/	Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability			People			People
0040	Lake County Sheriff's	\$34,352	Suitable	A !! = I= !! !!	-	-	-	711	-	711
0819	Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability				People		People
0045	Lake County Sheriff's	\$36,500	Suitable	A !! = I= !! !!	-	-	-	-	696	696
0915	Office	CDBG	Living Environment	Availability					People	People
	Total:	\$188,452			568	524	452	711	696	2,951
					People	People	People	People	People	People

3.4.1 Job Creation Priority: High

Five-Year Goal: Persons of low or moderate income will become employed in newly created jobs through the expansion of existing businesses or the location of new businesses in Lake County.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0624	Opportunity, Inc.	\$19,000	Economic	Affordability	-	1	-	-	-	1
	3,,	CDBG	Opportunity			Job				Job
	Total:	\$19,000				1				1
						Job				Job

### 3.4.2 Basic Employment Skills

Priority: Medium (High for ex-offender programs)

Five-Year Goal: Unemployed and underemployed persons will become trained for jobs that would otherwise be unavailable to them.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0523	Mano a Mano Family	\$24,500	Economic	Availability	-	475	-	-	-	475
0323	Resource Center	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability		People				People
0539	Youthbuild Lake	\$24,500	Economic	Availability	27	-	-	-	-	27
0559	County	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability	People					People
0614	Vida Hana Unitad	\$19,600	Economic	Availability	-	16	-	-	-	16
0014	Kids Hope United	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability		People				People
0622	Northpointe	\$17,100	Economic	A e il e le il ite :	-	60	-	-	-	60
0022	Resources, Inc.	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability		People				People
0637	Youth Conservation	\$17,100	Economic	A e il e le ilite :	-	41	-	-	-	41
0637	Corps	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability		People				People
0636	Youthbuild Lake	\$24,717	Economic	A e il e le ilite :	-	46	-	-	-	46
0030	County	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability		People				People
0716	Lake County Center for	\$25,000	Economic	A e il e le il ite :	-	-	67	-	-	67
0716	Independent Living	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability			People			People

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0731	Youth Conservation	\$50,000	Economic	Availability	-	-	44	-	-	44
0/31	Corps	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability			People			People
0732	Youthbuild Lake	\$25,000	Economic	Availability	-	-	23	-	-	23
0/32	County	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability			People			People
0816	Lake County Center for	\$25,000	Economic	Availability	-	-	-	77	-	77
0010	Independent Living	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability				People		People
0824	Northpointe	\$25,000	Economic	Availability	-	-	-	12	-	12
0024	Resources, Inc.	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability				People		People
0834	Youthbuild Lake	\$34,352	Economic	Availability	-	-	-	29	-	29
0034	County	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability				People		People
0913	Lake County Center for	\$25,000	Economic	Availability	-	-	-	-	105	105
0913	Independent Living	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability					People	People
0926	Youth Conservation	\$30,000	Economic	Availability	-	-	-	-	43	43
0920	Corps	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability					People	People
0927	Youthbuild Lake	\$36,500	Economic	Availabilit :	-	-	-	-	40	40
0927	County	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability					People	People
	Total:	\$403,369			27	638	134	118	188	1,105
					People	People	People	People	People	People

# 3.4.3 Dependent Care Services in Support of Employment

Priority: Medium

Five-Year Goal: Persons responsible for the care of young children or disabled adults will become employed or retain employment due to having adequate child or elder care.

Project #	Subrecipient	Amount	Objective	Outcome	PY2005	PY2006	PY2007	PY2008	PY2009	PY2005-2009 Total
0512	Highland Park Comm. Day Care Center	\$19,500 CDBG	Economic Opportunity	Availability	40 People	-	-	-	-	40 People
	Highland Park Comm.	\$17,100	Economic		-	63	-	-	-	63
0611	Day Care Center	CDBG	Opportunity	Availability		People				People
	Total:	\$36,600			40	63	0	0	0	103
					People	People	People	People	People	People*

<sup>\*</sup>This is NOT an unduplicated count of persons served.